GRAS Notice (GRN) No. 667 http://www.fda.gov/Food/IngredientsPackagingLabeling/GRAS/NoticeInventory/default.htm

ORIGINAL SUBMISSION





27499 Riverview Center Blvd. Bonita Springs, FL 34134 T: 239.444.1724 | F: 239.444.1723 www.gras-associates.com

August 9, 2016

Food and Drug Administration Center for Food Safety & Applied Nutrition Office of Food Additive Safety (HFS-255) 5001 Campus Drive College Park, MD 20740-3835

Attention: Dr. Paulette Gaynor

Re: GRAS Notification—Rebaudioside M

Dear Dr. Gaynor:

GRAS Associates, LLC, acting as the agent for Blue California, is submitting for FDA review Form 3667 and the enclosed CD, free of viruses, containing a GRAS notification for Rebaudioside M. Along with Blue California's determination of safety, an Expert Panel of qualified persons was assembled to assess the composite safety information of the subject substance with the intended use as a table top sweetener and as a general purpose non-nutritive sweetener for incorporation into food in general, other than infant formulas and meat and poultry products. The attached documentation contains the specific information that addresses the safe human food uses for the subject notified substance as discussed in the GRAS guidance document.

If additional information or clarification is needed as you and your colleagues proceed with the review, please feel free to contact me via telephone or email.

We look forward to your feedback.

Sincerely,

(b) (6)

Katrina V. Emmel, Ph.D. Senior Scientist/Associate GRAS Associates, LLC 27499 Riverview Center Blvd., Suite 212 Bonita Springs, FL 34134 951-496-4178 emmel@gras-associates.com

Enclosure: GRAS Notification for Blue California – Rebaudioside M CC Robert S. McQuate, Ph.D. mcquate@gras-associates.com





GRAS Associates, LLC

27499 Riverview Center Blvd. Bonita Springs, FL 34134 T: 239.444.1724 | F: 239.444.1723 www.gras-associates.com

GRN 000667

RECEIVE AUG 1 7 2016

OFFICE OF FOOD ADDITIVE SAFETY

August 9, 2016

Food and Drug Administration
Center for Food Safety & Applied Nutrition
Office of Food Additive Safety (HFS-255)
5001 Campus Drive
College Park, MD 20740-3835
Attention: Dr. Paulette Gaynor

Re: GRAS Notification—Rebaudioside M

Dear Dr. Gaynor:

GRAS Associates, LLC, acting as the agent for Blue California, is submitting for FDA review Form 3667 and the enclosed CD, free of viruses, containing a GRAS notification for *Rebaudioside M*. Along with Blue California's determination of safety, an Expert Panel of qualified persons was assembled to assess the composite safety information of the subject substance with the intended use as a table top sweetener and as a general purpose non-nutritive sweetener for incorporation into food in general, other than infant formulas and meat and poultry products. The attached documentation contains the specific information that addresses the safe human food uses for the subject notified substance as discussed in the GRAS guidance document.

If additional information or clarification is needed as you and your colleagues proceed with the review, please feel free to contact me via telephone or email.

We look forward to your feedback.

Sincerely,

(b) (6)

Katrina V. Emmel, Ph.D.
Senior Scientist/Associate
GRAS Associates, LLC
27499 Riverview Center Blvd., Suite 212
Bonita Springs, FL 34134
951-496-4178
emmel@gras-associates.com

Enclosure: GRAS Notification for Blue California – Rebaudioside M CC Robert S. McQuate, Ph.D. mcquate@gras-associates.com

			Form Approved: OMB No. 0910-0342; Expiration Date: 03/31/2019 (See last page for OMB Statement)		
				FDA US	
			GRN NUMBER		DATE OF RECEIPT
DEPARTI	MENT OF HEALTH AN Food and Drug Adm	ID HUMAN SERVICES	ESTIMATED DAI	LY INTAKE	INTENDED USE FOR INTERNET
GENER	_	NIZED AS SAFE			
0	(GRAS) NO		NAME FOR INTE	ERNET	
			KEYWORDS		
completed form	and attachments in p	nents electronically via the Eleaper format or on physical mood and Drug Administration	edia to: Office	of Food Additive S	
	PART I – II	NTRODUCTORY INFORM	ATION ABOU	T THE SUBMISS	ION
1. Type of Submis	ssion (Check one)				
New	Amendment	to GRN No	Supple	ement to GRN No.	
2. XII electro	onic files included in th	is submission have been chec	ked and found	to be virus free. (Cl	neck box to verify)
3a. For New Subr		t recent presubmission meetin on the subject substance (yy)		n/a	
amendment o	ents or Supplements: I or supplement submitte communication from I	ed in Yes If yes,		f /mm/dd):	
		PART II – INFORMATIO	N ABOUT TH	IE NOTIFIER	
	Name of Contact Per	son		Position	
	Cecilia McCollum			Executive Vice Pr	esident
	Company (if applicab	nle)		1	
1a. Notifier	Blue California				
	Mailing Address (num 30111 Tomas	nber and street)			
City	<u> </u>	State or Province	Zip Code/Po	ostal Code	Country
Rancho Santa Ma	argarita	California	92688		United States of America
Telephone Numbe	er	Fax Number	E-Mail Addr	ess	
949-635-1990 Ext	10	949-635-1984	cecilia@blu	ecal-ingredients.co	om
	Name of Contact Pe	rson	'	Position	
	Katrina Emmel			Senior Scientist/	Associate
1b. Agent	Company (if applicate	ole)			
or Attorney (if applicable)	GRAS Associates, LL	·			
	Mailing Address (nur	mber and street)			
	27499 Riverview Cer	•			
City	1	State or Province	Zip Code/Po	ostal Code	Country
Bonita Springs		Florida	34134		United States of America
Telephone Numbe	er	Fax Number	E-Mail Addr	ess	
239-444-1724		239-444-1723		as-associates.com	

PART III – GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE INFOR	MATION
1. Name of Substance	
Bestevia™ Reb-M 95% (Bestevia-M; Rebaudioside M; Reb M)	
2. Submission Format: (Check appropriate box(es))	3. For paper submissions only:
☐ Electronic Submission Gateway ☐ Paper ☐ Paper ☐ Electronic files on physical media ☐ with paper signature page	Number of volumes
Paper If applicable give number and type of physical media	
	Total number of pages
4. Does this submission incorporate any information in FDA's files by reference? (Check one)
Yes (Proceed to Item 5) No (Proceed to Item 6)	
5. The submission incorporates by reference information from a previous submission to FDA	as indicated below (Check all that apply)
a) GRAS Notice No. GRN	
b) GRAS Affirmation Petition No. GRP c) Food Additive Petition No. FAP	
d) Food Master File No. FMF	
e) Other or Additional (describe or enter information as above)	
6. Statutory basis for determination of GRAS status (Check one)	
Scientific Procedures (21 CFR 170.30(b)) Experience based on common use in	n food (21 CFR 170.30(c))
7. Does the submission (including information that you are incorporating by reference) conta	
or as confidential commercial or financial information?	
Yes (Proceed to Item 8)	
No (Proceed to Part IV) 8. Have you designated information in your submission that you view as trade secret or as continuous.	onfidential commercial or financial information
(Check all that apply)	
Yes, see attached Designation of Confidential Information	
Yes, information is designated at the place where it occurs in the submission No	
9. Have you attached a redacted copy of some or all of the submission? (Check one)	
Yes, a redacted copy of the complete submission	
Yes, a redacted copy of part(s) of the submission	
□ No	
PART IV – INTENDED USE	
Describe the intended use of the notified substance including the foods in which the subst	ance will be used the levels of use in such
foods, the purpose for which the substance will be used, and any special population that will	
stance would be an ingredient in infant formula, identify infants as a special population).	tive avvector or for incomparation into foods
Intended to be used as a table top sweetener and as a general purpose non-nutri in general, other than infant formulas and meat and poultry products, at per serv	•
practices and principles, in that the quantity added to foods should not exceed th	
accomplish its intended technical effect.	, .
2. Does the intended use of the notified substance include any use in most most food produ	ist noultry product or against dust?
Does the intended use of the notified substance include any use in meat, meat food produ (Check one)	ici, poully product, or egg product?
☐ Yes	

		PART V – IC	DENIIIY		
1. Info	Name of Substance	Registry Used (CAS, EC)	Registry No.²	Biological Source (if applicable)	Substance Category (FOR FDA USE ONLY)
1	Rebaudioside M (Bestevia™ Reb-M 95%; Bestevia-M; Reb M)	CAS	1220616-44-3		
2					
3					
item ² Regi	de chemical name or common name. Put synonyms (wh (1 - 3) in Item 3 of Part V (synonyms) stry used e.g., CAS (Chemical Abstracts Service) and EC ed out by the Nomenclature Committee of the International	C (Refers to Er	nzyme Commissior	n of the International Unio	on of Biochemistry (IUB), now
2. Des Provid formul substa strain,	cription e additional information to identify the notified substar a(s), quantitative composition, characteristic propertiences from biological sources, you should include scie part of a plant source (such as roots or leaves), and one in the source.	nce(s), which is (such as mo	may include chem blecular weight(s), ion sufficient to id	nical formula(s), empiric), and general composit entify the source (e.g.,	cal formula(s), structural tion of the substance. For genus, species, variety,
yeast	California's manufacturing process for its high particle from the Saccharomycetaceae family. The Rebaration of high-purity Reb M product (≥ 95 %).	•			_
_	nonyms				

Rebaudioside M

2

3

Reb M

FORM FDA 3667 (5/16)

	/I – OTHER ELEMENTS IN YOUR GRAS NOTICE ensure your submission is complete – check all that apply)	
Any additional information about identity no	t covered in Part V of this form	
Method of Manufacture		
Specifications for food-grade material		
☐ Information about dietary exposure		
Information about any self-limiting levels of	use (which may include a statement that the intended use of the notific	ed substance is
— not-seif-limiting)	e a statement that there is no information about use of the notified sub-	stance in food
prior to 1958)		J. 100 100 u
Comprehensive discussion of the basis for	the determination of GRAS status	
⊠ Bibliography		
Other Information		
Did you include any other information that you	want FDA to consider in evaluating your GRAS notice?	
∑ Yes ☐ No		
Did you include this other information in the list	of attachments?	
	PART VII – SIGNATURE	
1. The undersigned is informing FDA that Blu	e California	
	(name of notifier)	
has concluded that the intended use(s) of Bes	tevia™ Reb-M 95% (Bestevia-M; Rebaudioside M; Reb M)	
	(name of notified substance)	
described on this form, as discussed in the atta	sched notice, is (are) exempt from the premarket approval requirement	ts of section 409 of the
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act because	e the intended use(s) is (are) generally recognized as safe.	
2. Blue California	agrees to make the data and information that are th	
2. Blue California (name of notifier)	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F	DA asks to see them.
2. Blue California (name of notifier) Blue California	agrees to make the data and information that are th	DA asks to see them. d information during
2. Blue California (name of notifier)	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F agrees to allow FDA to review and copy these data and	DA asks to see them. d information during
2. Blue California (name of notifier) Blue California (name of notifier)	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F agrees to allow FDA to review and copy these data and customary business hours at the following location if FD	DA asks to see them. d information during
2. Blue California (name of notifier) Blue California	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F agrees to allow FDA to review and copy these data and customary business hours at the following location if FD	DA asks to see them. d information during
2. Blue California (name of notifier) Blue California (name of notifier)	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F agrees to allow FDA to review and copy these data and customary business hours at the following location if FD	DA asks to see them. d information during
2. Blue California (name of notifier) Blue California (name of notifier)	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F agrees to allow FDA to review and copy these data and customary business hours at the following location if FD	DA asks to see them. d information during
2. Blue California (name of notifier) Blue California (name of notifier)	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F agrees to allow FDA to review and copy these data and customary business hours at the following location if FD arita, CA 92688 (address of notifier or other location)	DA asks to see them. d information during DA asks to do so.
2. Blue California (name of notifier) Blue California (name of notifier) 30111 Tomas, Rancho Santa Marga	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F agrees to allow FDA to review and copy these data and customary business hours at the following location if FD	DA asks to see them. d information during DA asks to do so.
2. Blue California (name of notifier) Blue California (name of notifier) 30111 Tomas, Rancho Santa Marga Blue California (name of notifier)	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F agrees to allow FDA to review and copy these data and customary business hours at the following location if FD arita, CA 92688 (address of notifier or other location)	DA asks to see them. d information during DA asks to do so.
2. Blue California (name of notifier) Blue California (name of notifier) 30111 Tomas, Rancho Santa Marga	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F agrees to allow FDA to review and copy these data and customary business hours at the following location if FD arita, CA 92688 (address of notifier or other location)	DA asks to see them. d information during DA asks to do so.
2. Blue California (name of notifier) Blue California (name of notifier) 30111 Tomas, Rancho Santa Marga Blue California (name of notifier)	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F agrees to allow FDA to review and copy these data and customary business hours at the following location if FD arita, CA 92688 (address of notifier or other location)	DA asks to see them. d information during DA asks to do so.
2. Blue California (name of notifier) Blue California (name of notifier) 30111 Tomas, Rancho Santa Marga Blue California (name of notifier) OR	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F agrees to allow FDA to review and copy these data and customary business hours at the following location if FD arita, CA 92688 (address of notifier or other location)	d information during DA asks to do so.
2. Blue California (name of notifier) Blue California (name of notifier) 30111 Tomas, Rancho Santa Marga Blue California (name of notifier) OR	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F agrees to allow FDA to review and copy these data and customary business hours at the following location if FD arita, CA 92688 (address of notifier or other location) agrees to send these data and information to FDA is	d information during DA asks to do so.
2. Blue California (name of notifier) Blue California (name of notifier) 30111 Tomas, Rancho Santa Marga Blue California (name of notifier) OR	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F agrees to allow FDA to review and copy these data and customary business hours at the following location if FD arita, CA 92688 (address of notifier or other location) agrees to send these data and information to FDA is	d information during DA asks to do so.
2. Blue California (name of notifier) Blue California (name of notifier) 30111 Tomas, Rancho Santa Marga Blue California (name of notifier) OR The complete record that supports the	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F agrees to allow FDA to review and copy these data and customary business hours at the following location if FD arita, CA 92688 (address of notifier or other location) agrees to send these data and information to FDA is	d information during DA asks to do so.
2. Blue California (name of notifier) Blue California (name of notifier) 30111 Tomas, Rancho Santa Marga Blue California (name of notifier) OR (GRAS Affirmation Petition No.)	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F agrees to allow FDA to review and copy these data and customary business hours at the following location if FD arita, CA 92688 (address of notifier or other location) agrees to send these data and information to FDA is determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not set the dete	d information during DA asks to do so.
2. Blue California (name of notifier) Blue California (name of notifier) 30111 Tomas, Rancho Santa Marga Blue California (name of notifier) OR The complete record that supports the	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F agrees to allow FDA to review and copy these data and customary business hours at the following location if FD arita, CA 92688 (address of notifier or other location) agrees to send these data and information to FDA is	d information during DA asks to do so.
2. Blue California (name of notifier) Blue California (name of notifier) 30111 Tomas, Rancho Santa Marga Blue California (name of notifier) OR The complete record that supports the (GRAS Affirmation Petition No.)	agrees to make the data and information that are the determination of GRAS status available to FDA if F agrees to allow FDA to review and copy these data and customary business hours at the following location if FD arita, CA 92688 (address of notifier or other location) agrees to send these data and information to FDA in the submitted not be determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not be determination of GRAS status is available to FDA in the submitted not be determination.	d information during DA asks to do so.

PART VIII – LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

List your attached files or documents containing your submission, forms, amendments or supplements, and other pertinent information. Clearly identify the attachment with appropriate descriptive file names (or titles for paper documents), preferably as suggested in the guidance associated with this form. Number your attachments consecutively. When submitting paper documents, enter the inclusive page numbers of each portion of the document below.

Attachment Number	Attachment Name	Folder Location (select from menu) (Page Number(s) for paper Copy Only)
	Multiple AppendicesAppendices A through M	

OMB Statement: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 150 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to: Department of Health and Human Services, Food and Drug Administration, Office of Chief Information Officer, 1350 Piccard Drive, Room 400, Rockville, MD 20850. (Please do NOT return the form to this address.). An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.



GRAS Assessment

of

Rebaudioside M (≥95%)

Food Usage Conditions for General Recognition of Safety

for

Blue California

30111 Tomas Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688

Evaluation By

Richard C. Kraska, Ph.D., DABT Robert S. McQuate, Ph.D. Katrina V. Emmel, Ph.D.

August 9, 2016



TABLE OF CONTENTS

l.	GRAS EXEMPTION CLAIM	
	A. Claim of Exemption From the Requirement for Premarket Approval Pursuant to Proposed 21 CFR 170.36(c)(
	B. Name & Address of Notifier	
	C. Common Name & Identity of Notified Substance	
	D. Conditions of Intended Use in Food	
	E. Basis for GRAS Determination	
	F. Availability of Information	
II.	INTRODUCTION	
	A. Objective	
	B. Foreword	
	C. Summary of Regulatory History of Rebaudioside M, Stevia, & Stevia-Derived Sweeteners	
	D. FDA Regulatory Framework	
III.	CHEMISTRY & MANUFACTURE OF REBAUDIOSIDE M	
	A. Common or Usual Name	
	B. Chemistry of Steviol Glycosides	
	1. Chemistry of Rebaudioside M	
	2. Chemistry of the Yeast Vector	
	C. Accepted Identity Specifications for Food Grade Steviol Glycosides	
	D. Manufacturing Processes	
	2. Manufacturing Process for Rebaudioside M	
	E. Product Specifications & Supporting Methods	
	JECFA Specifications for Steviol Glycosides	
	Specifications for Rebaudioside M With Supporting Methods	
	F. Stability Documentation	24
	1. Stability Data on Steviol Glycosides	
	2. Stability Data on Rebaudioside M	
	G. Sweetness Equivalence of Rebaudioside M	28
IV.	INTENDED FOOD USES & ESTIMATED DIETARY INTAKE	28
	A. Intended Uses	
	B. Estimated Daily Intake of Rebaudioside M	
	C. Other Information on Human Exposure to Stevia: Use as Food Ingredient & Other Uses	30
V.	SAFETY INVESTIGATIONS FOR STEVIOL GLYCOSIDES	30
	A. Safety Data on Steviol Glycosides: Recent Reports and Reviews by Expert Bodies and Other Scientists	30
	B. Safety Data on Rebaudioside M	31
VI.	GRAS CRITERIA & PANEL SAFETY FINDINGS	32
	A. GRAS Criteria	32
	B. Discussion on Safety Studies of High Purity Steviol Glycosides	33
	C. Panel Findings on Safety of Rebaudioside M	36
	D. Acceptable Daily Intake for Blue California's Rebaudioside M	
	E. Common Knowledge Elements for GRAS Determinations	
	Generally Available Information	
	2. Scientific Consensus	
VII.	CONCLUSIONS	
VIII.	REFERENCES	41
APPI	NDIX A LIST OF PUBLISHED PATENTS	51
ДРРІ	NDIX B SPECIFICATIONS & CERTIFICATES OF ANALYSIS FOR PRODUCTION PROCESSING AIDS	52
	NDIX C ANALYTICAL METHOD FOR REBAUDIOSIDE M QUANTITATION	53

APPENDIX D	SAMPLE CHROMATOGRAMS FOR MULTIPLE PRODUCTION BATCHES OF REBAUDIOSIDE M	65
APPENDIX E	CERTIFICATES OF ANALYSIS FOR MULTIPLE PRODUCTION BATCHES OF REBAUDIOSIDE M	95
APPENDIX F	PESTICIDES ANALYSIS REPORT FOR REBAUDIOSIDE M	101
APPENDIX G	PROTEIN RESIDUE ANALYSIS REPORT	110
APPENDIX H	SWEETNESS EQUIVALENCY REPORT REBAUDIOSIDE M	112
APPENDIX I	ESTIMATED DAILY INTAKE LEVELS OF STEVIOL GLYCOSIDES	114
APPENDIX J	SUMMARY OF PUBLISHED SAFETY REVIEWS	119
APPENDIX K REBAUI	STUDIES ON STEVIOL GLYCOSIDES PREPARATIONS THAT ARE PRIMARILY MIXTURES OF S DIOSIDE A	
APPENDIX L REBAUI	SUMMARY OF STUDIES ON STEVIOL GLYCOSIDES PREPARATIONS THAT ARE PRIMARILY DIOSIDE A	140
APPENDIX M	STUDIES ON PRINCIPAL METABOLITE: STEVIOL	150
FIGURES		
Figure 1. Chem	ical Structures of Various Steviol Glycosidesa,b	15
Figure 2. Cher	nical Structure of Rebaudioside Ma	17
Figure 3. Produ Figure 4. Acid-	ction Process for Ingredient	21
TABLES		
Table 1. FDA's	GRAS Notice Inventory on Rebaudioside & Steviol Glycosides Preparations ^{a,c}	7
	GRAS Status for Steviol Glycoside Preparations	
	dioside M Storage Stability Data	
Table 5. Daily I	ntake of Sweeteners (In Sucrose Equivalents) & Estimated Daily Intakes of Rebaudioside M	29

I. GRAS EXEMPTION CLAIM

A. Claim of Exemption From the Requirement for Premarket Approval Pursuant to Proposed 21 CFR 170.36(c)(1)1

Blue California has determined that its high purity Rebaudioside M product, Reb-M 95%, marketed as Bestevia™ Reb-M 95% (Bestevia-M), and which meets the specifications described below, is Generally Recognized As Safe (GRAS) in accordance with Section 201(s) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. This determination was made in concert with an appropriately convened panel of experts who are qualified by scientific training and experience. The GRAS determination is based on scientific procedures as described in the following sections. The evaluation accurately reflects the intended conditions of food use for the designated stevia-derived sweetener.

Date: August 9, 2016

Signed:

(b) (6)

Richard Kraska, Ph.D., DABT Authorized Agent for Blue California GRAS Associates, LLC 27499 Riverview Center Blvd. Suite 212 Bonita Springs, FL 34134

B. Name & Address of Notifier

Blue California 30111 Tomas

Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688

As the notifier, Blue California accepts responsibility for the GRAS determination that has been made for its high purity Rebaudioside M product, Reb-M 95%, as described in the subject notification; consequently, the Reb-M 95% preparations having purities no less than 95% rebaudioside M and which meet the conditions described herein are exempt from premarket approval requirements for food ingredients.

¹ See 62 FR 18938, 17 April 1997. Accessible at: https://www.federalregister.gov/articles/1997/04/17/97-9706/substances- generally-recognized-as-safe (Accessed April 18, 2016).

C. Common Name & Identity of Notified Substance

High purity rebaudioside M, abbreviated as Reb M or reb M, is the common name for the notified substance; also see Section III.A.

D. Conditions of Intended Use in Food

The high purity rebaudioside M preparation is intended to be used as a table top sweetener and as a general purpose non-nutritive sweetener for incorporation into foods in general, other than infant formulas and meat and poultry products, at per serving levels reflecting good manufacturing practices and principles, in that the quantity added to foods should not exceed the amount reasonably required to accomplish its intended technical effect.

E. Basis for GRAS Determination

Pursuant to 21 CFR 170.30, Blue California's yeast-derived Rebaudioside M preparation, synthesized from stevia extract by genetically-modified yeast, has been determined to be GRAS on the basis of scientific procedures as discussed in the detailed description provided below.

F. Availability of Information

The data and information that serve as the basis for this GRAS notification will be sent to the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) upon request or will be available for review and copying at reasonable times at the offices of Blue California, located at 30111 Tomas, Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688.

II. INTRODUCTION

A. Objective

At the request of Blue California, GRAS Associates, LLC ("GA") has undertaken an independent safety evaluation of Blue California's high purity Rebaudioside M (≥95%) product. Blue California's Reb-M 95% preparation is synthesized from Stevia rebaudiana Bertoni extract by genetically-modified yeast that is purified to yield a ≥95% rebaudioside M product. The purpose of the evaluation is to ascertain whether the intended food uses of Rebaudioside M as a general purpose non-nutritive sweetener, as described in Section IV.A, are generally recognized as safe, i.e., GRAS, under the intended conditions of use.

B. Foreword

Blue California provided GA with background information needed to enable the GRAS assessment to be undertaken. In particular, the information provided addressed the safety/toxicity of steviol glycosides; history of use of stevia in food; and compositional details, specifications, and method of preparation of the subject high purity rebaudioside M. Blue California was asked to provide adverse reports, as well as those that supported conclusions of safety. Safety/toxicity studies

performed with animals were noted to have value, along with available results from human fecal homogenate testing. Blue California was also asked to supply past and present human food use information. Knowing how much steviol glycosides---including Reb M---have been safely consumed, i.e., the use levels, is critical in extrapolating to safe exposures for highly purified component steviol glycosides when consumed as a food ingredient. The composite safety/toxicity studies, in concert with exposure information, ultimately provide the specific scientific foundation for the GRAS determination.

In addition to the product specifications, chemical properties, manufacturing, and safety related information, Blue California also provided some consumption/exposure information, along with other related documentation. This was augmented with an independent search of the scientific and regulatory literature extending through June 20, 2016. A GRAS assessment based primarily on the composite safety information, i.e., based on scientific procedures, was undertaken. Those references that were deemed pertinent to the objective at hand are listed in Section VIII.

C. Summary of Regulatory History of Rebaudioside M, Stevia, & Stevia-Derived Sweeteners

Stevia-derived sweeteners are permitted as food additives in South America and in several countries in Asia, including China, Japan, and Korea. In recent years, these sweeteners have received food usage approvals in Mexico, Australia, New Zealand, Switzerland, France, Peru, Uruguay, Colombia, Senegal, Russia, Malaysia, Turkey, Taiwan, Thailand, Israel, Canada, and Hong Kong (EFSA, 2010, Watson, 2010, HealthCanada, 2012). In the US, steviol glycosides have been used as a dietary supplement since 1995 (Geuns, 2003).

Recently, two GRAS notifications, GRN 473 and GRN 512, for rebaudioside M-containing preparations were submitted to FDA and subsequently received "no questions" letters from FDA. The subject material of GRN 473, submitted to FDA by PureCircle, was purified steviol glycosides (≥95%) with > 50% rebaudioside M (Reb X)² as the principal component. Rebaudioside A, rebaudioside B, and rebaudioside D are also present in the material. PureCircle estimated the material to be 200 times sweeter than sucrose, and they calculated the daily exposure to be 1.11 mg per kg body weight per day for adults and 1.22 mg per kg body weight per day for children. On December 2, 2013, FDA stated, "the agency has no questions at this time regarding PureCircle's notice that [purified steviol glycosides with rebaudioside M as the principal component] is GRAS under the intended conditions of use" (PureCircle, 2013b, FDA, 2013).

The subject material of GRN 512, submitted to FDA by GLG Life Tech Corporation ("GLG"), was high purity rebaudioside M (≥95%) with a total steviol glycoside content of ≥97%. GLG estimated the relative sweetness of rebaudioside M to be 380 times sweeter than sucrose, and they calculated the daily exposure to be 0.55 mg per kg body way per day for adults and 0.61 mg per kg body weight per day for children, on a steviol equivalents basis. On October 22, 2014, FDA stated,

GRAS ASSOCIATES, LLC

² GRN 473 was originally filed as Rebaudioside X. **The FDA "no questions"** letter clarified the nomenclature of the subject ingredient as Rebaudioside M.

August 9, 2016

"the agency has no questions at this time regarding GLG's conclusion that rebaudioside M is GRAS under the intended conditions of use" (FDA, 2014, GLG, 2014).

On June 1, 2016, Cargill, Inc. reported in a press release that GRN 626 for EverSweet[™], a preparation of Reb M and Reb D produced in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, has received a "no objection" letter from FDA. No additional information regarding GRN 626 is available on FDA's GRAS Notice Inventory website (FDA, 2016) at this time.

Based on available information from FDA's GRAS Notice Inventory website (FDA, 2016) as of July 26, 2016, the agency has issued 39 "no questions" letters on GRAS notices on rebaudioside A, rebaudioside D, rebaudioside M, or steviol glycosides, including those undergoing enzyme treatment. A summary of these filings is presented in Table 1.

Table 1. FDA's GRAS Notice Inventory on Rebaudioside & Steviol Glycosides Preparations^{a,c}

COMPANY	FDA GRAS IDENTIFIER	MATERIAL IDENTITY	INTENDED FOOD USES
1. Merisant	GRN 252	High-Purity Reb A <u>></u> 95%	Variety of food categories & table top sweetener
2. Cargill Inc.	GRN 253	High-Purity Reb A ≥97%	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat & poultry products
3. McNeil Nutritionals LLC	GRN 275	Purified Steviol Glycosides – Reb A Principal Component	Table top sweetener
4. Blue California	GRN 278	High-Purity Reb A ≥97%	General-purpose & table top sweetener
5. Sweet Green Fields LLC	GRN 282	High-Purity Reb A <u>></u> 97%	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat & poultry products
6. Wisdom Natural Brands	GRN 287	Purified Steviol Glycosides >95% - Reb A and Stevioside Principal Component	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas
7. Sunwin USA LLC & WILD Flavors	GRN 303	High-Purity Reb A ≥95%/ ≥98%	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas
8. Sunwin USA LLC & WILD Flavors	GRN 304	Purified Steviol Glycosides >95% - Reb A and Stevioside Principal Component	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas
9. Pyure Brands, LLC	GRN 318	High-Purity Reb A 95%/ 98%	General-purpose & table top sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas
10. PureCircle USA Inc	GRN 323	Purified Steviol Glycosides – Reb A Principal Component	General-purpose & table top sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas
11. GLG Life Tech Ltdc	GRN 329	High-Purity Reb A <u>></u> 97%	General-purpose sweetener,

COMPANY	FDA GRAS IDENTIFIER	MATERIAL IDENTITY	INTENDED FOOD USES
			excluding meat & poultry products
12. NOW Foods	GRN 337	Enzyme Modified Steviol Glycosides Preparation (EMSGP)	General-purpose sweetener in foods, excluding meat & poultry products, at levels determined by good manufacturing practices
13. GLG Life Tech Ltdc	GRN 348	High-Purity Stevioside ≥95%	General-purpose & table top sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas
14. GLG Life Tech Ltd ^c	GRN 349	High-Purity Steviol Glycosides <u>></u> 97%	General-purpose & table top sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas
15. Guilin Layn Natural Ingredients, Corp.	GRN 354	High-Purity Reb A <u>></u> 97%	General-purpose & table top sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas
16. BrazTek International Inc.	GRN 365	Purified Reb A	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat & poultry products
17. Sinochem Qingdao Co. Ltd.	GRN 367	High-Purity Steviol Glycosides ≥95%	General-purpose & table top sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas
18. Shanghai Freemen Americas LLC	GRN 369	Purified Reb A	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat & poultry products
19. Toyo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd. & Nippon Paper Chemicals Co., Ltd.	GRN 375	Enzyme Modified Steviol Glycosides	General-purpose sweetener in foods, excluding meat and poultry products, at levels determined by good manufacturing practices
20. GLG Life Tech Ltdb	GRN 380	Purified Reb A	General purpose & table top sweetener, excluding meat & poultry products
21. Chengdu Wagott Pharmaceutical	GRN 388	Purified Reb A	General purpose & table top sweetener, excluding meat & poultry products
22. Chengdu Wagott Pharmaceutical	GRN 389	Steviol Glycosides with Stevioside as the Principal Component	General purpose & table top sweetener, excluding meat & poultry products
23. Daepyung Co., Ltd.	GRN 393	Purified Reb A	General purpose & table top sweetener, excluding meat & poultry products
24. Daepyung Co., Ltd.	GRN 395	Steviol Glycosides with Reb A and Stevioside as the Principal Components	General purpose & table top sweetener, excluding meat & poultry products

COMPANY	FDA GRAS IDENTIFIER	MATERIAL IDENTITY	INTENDED FOOD USES
25. MiniStar International, Inc.	GRN 418	Purified Reb A	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas.
26. Daepyung Co., Ltd.	GRN 448	Enzyme Modified Steviol Glycosides	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas.
27. Daepyung Co., Ltd.	GRN 452	Enzyme Modified Steviol Glycosides	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas.
28. PureCircle USA, Inc.	GRN 456	High-Purity Reb D <u>></u> 95%	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas.
29. Almendra, Ltd.	GRN 461	High-Purity Reb A ≥97%	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas.
30. Qufu Xiangzhou Stevia Products Co., Ltd.	GRN 467	High-Purity Reb A ≥98%	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas.
31. PureCircle USA, Inc.	GRN 473	Purified Steviol Glycosides - Reb M (Reb X) Principal Component	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas.
32. GLG Life Tech Corp.	GRN 493	High purity steviol glycosides ≥95%	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products.
33. GLG Life Tech Corp.	GRN 512	High purity Reb M ≥95%	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas.
34. Almendra Limited	GRN 516	Steviol Glycosides with Reb A and Stevioside as the Principal Components	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas.
35. GLG Life Tech Corp.	GRN 536	High purity Reb C and Steviol glycosides with Reb C as the Principal Component	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas.
36. GLG Life Tech Corp.	GRN 548	High purity Reb D	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas.
37. Productora Alysa SpA	GRN 555	Steviol Glycosides with Reb A as the Principal Component	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas.
38. Cargill, Inc.	GRN 626	Steviol glycosides (Reb M and Reb D) produced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae	General-purpose sweetener
39. DSM Nutritional Products, LLC.	GRN 632	Rebaudioside A from Yarrowia lipolytica	General-purpose sweetener, excluding meat, poultry products & infant formulas.

^aThis table was derived, in part, from (McQuate, 2011).

^b The name of this company is now GLG Life Tech Corporation.

^c GRN 607, submitted by PureCircle, Ltd. regarding Glucosylated Steviol Glycosides (minimum purity 80%), was filed by FDA on November 24, 2015 and is presently under review. GRN 619, submitted by Pure Circle, Ltd. regarding purified steviol glycosides with

rebaudioside A and stevioside as the principal components, was filed by FDA on February 2, 2016 and is presently under review. GRN 638, submitted by Hunan Huacheng Biotech Inc. regarding high purity steviol glycosides (>97%) with rebaudioside A as the principal component, was filed by FDA on April 7, 2016 and is presently under review. GRN 656, submitted by GLG Life Tech Corp. regarding enzyme-modified steviol glycosides (EMSG), was filed by FDA on July 26, 2016 and is presently under review.

In addition, the Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association (FEMA) has included several steviol glycosides preparations on their GRAS lists, as shown in Table 2.

Table 2. FEMA GRAS Status for Steviol Glycoside Preparations

STEVIOL GLYCOSIDES PREPARATION	FEMA Number	REFERENCE
Rebaudioside A	4601	(Smith et al., 2009)
Rebaudioside C; dulcoside B	4720	(Leffingwell, 2011)
Glucosyl steviol glycosides; enzymatically modified stevia extract	4728	(Leffingwell and Leffingwell, 2014, Marnett et al., 2013)
Stevioside	4763	(Leffingwell and Leffingwell, 2014, Marnett et al., 2013)
Steviol glycoside extract, <i>Stevia</i> rebaudiana, Rebaudioside A 60%	4771	(Marnett et al., 2013)
Steviol glycoside extract, <i>Stevia</i> rebaudiana, Rebaudioside A 80%	4772	(Marnett et al., 2013)
Steviol glycoside extract, <i>Stevia</i> rebaudiana, Rebaudioside C 30%	4796	(Cohen et al., 2015a, Cohen et al., 2015b)
Steviol glycoside extract, <i>Stevia</i> rebaudiana, Rebaudioside A 22%	4805	(Cohen et al., 2015a, Cohen et al., 2015b)
Steviol glycoside extract, <i>Stevia</i> rebaudiana Rebaudioside C 22%	4806	(Cohen et al., 2015a, Cohen et al., 2015b)

The Joint Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA) reviewed steviol glycosides at its 51st, 63rd, 68th and 73rd meetings. In 2000, JECFA published the original review on steviol glycosides (WHO, 2000). JECFA established a temporary ADI (acceptable daily intake) of 0-2 mg per kg (on a steviol basis) at its 63rd meeting (WHO, 2006). Additionally, JECFA finalized food grade specifications (FAO, 2007b), although they were subsequently updated in 2008 (FAO, 2008) and 2010 (FAO, 2010) (see below). At the 69th meeting, the temporary status of the ADI was removed, and the ADI was raised to 0-4 mg per kg bw per day (on a steviol basis) as a result of the JECFA review of more recently completed clinical studies with steviol glycosides (WHO, 2008). In 2009, JECFA published a final monograph addendum on steviol glycosides (WHO, 2009).

In early 2009, a number of parties, including the government of Australia and the Calorie Control Council, submitted a request to the Codex Committee on Food Additives in which it was proposed that the JECFA specifications for steviol glycosides should be modified to allow inclusion of rebaudioside D and rebaudioside F as specifically named acceptable glycosides that would be considered as part of the minimum 95% steviol glycosides composition (CCFA, 2009). This proposed modification was endorsed by the Codex Alimentarius Committee in July 2009; it was on the agenda for discussion at the JECFA Meeting in June, 2010 (FAO/WHO, 2009), and JECFA

subsequently took final action in approving the modified steviol glycosides specifications to include rebaudioside D and rebaudioside F (FAO, 2010).

In 2008, Switzerland's Federal Office for Public Health approved the use of stevia as a sweetener citing the favorable actions of JECFA (Health, 2008). Subsequently, France published its approval for the food uses of rebaudioside A with a purity of 97% (AFSSA, 2009a, AFSSA, 2009b).

Also in 2008, the Food Standards Australia New Zealand (FSANZ) completed its evaluation of an application for use of steviol glycosides in foods. FSANZ recommended that the Australia and New Zealand Food Regulation Ministerial Council (Ministerial Council) amend the Australia New Zealand Food Standards Code to allow the use of steviol glycosides in food (FSANZ, 2008). In December 2010, FSANZ recommended accepting the increased usage levels as requested since no public health and safety issues were identified (FSANZ, 2010). Subsequently, FSANZ approved an increase in the maximum permitted level (MPL) of steviol glycosides (expressed as steviol equivalents) in ice cream, water based beverages, brewed soft drinks, formulated beverages, and flavored soy beverages up to 200 mg per kg, and in plain soy beverages up to 100 mg per kg (FSANZ, 2011). In a recent risk assessment, FSANZ concluded that the use of Reb M does not pose any "public health and safety issues" (FSANZ, 2015b). In addition, FSANZ proposed to add Reb M to the list of permitted steviol glycosides (FSANZ, 2015a). On January 14, 2016, Reb M was approved for use "as a food additive in accordance with the current permissions for steviol glycosides" (FSANZ, 2016).

As of May 2010, the government of Hong Kong amended its food regulations to allow the use of steviol glycosides as a permitted sweetener in foods (Safety, 2010). This action followed in the aftermath of the detailed safety evaluation and favorable findings as reported by JECFA.

On September 18, 2009, based on a review of the international regulation of *Stevia rebaudiana* and the clinical evidence for safety and efficacy, the Natural Health Products Directorate, Health Canada (2009) adopted the following guidelines for the use of stevia and steviol glycosides in Natural Health Products (NHPs) (HealthCanada, 2009). The revised recommendation for the maximum limit for steviol glycosides in NHPs is in accordance with the full ADI of 4 mg steviol per kg bw established by JECFA (WHO, 2008).

In light of JECFA's 2008 findings, and in response to a June 2008 request by the European Commission for European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) to deliver a scientific opinion on the safety of steviol glycosides as a sweetener for use in the food categories specified in the dossiers from three petitioners, EFSA reexamined the safety of steviol glycosides (EFSA, 2010). After considering all the data on stability, degradation products, metabolism and toxicology, the EFSA Panel established an ADI for steviol glycosides, expressed as steviol equivalents, of 4 mg per bw per day, which is similar to JECFA's determination.³ In addition, on May 25, 2011, EFSA published

³ From a historical perspective, it is noted that the UK's Advisory Committee on Novel Foods and Processes for the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food on September 24, 1998 rejected an application for use of steviol glycosides as a sweetener in herbal teas because "the applicant had not provided all of the information necessary to enable an assessment to be made" (MAFF, 1998). In 1999, the Scientific GRAS ASSOCIATES, LLC

a determination that the daily dietary intake for use of rebaudioside A as a flavoring substance in a variety of foods would be less than the ADI for steviol glycosides (EFSA, 2011a). In 2014, EFSA evaluated extending the use of steviol glycosides as ingredients in food categories to include coffee, tea, and herbal and fruit infusions (assessed at 10 mg per L steviol glycosides). Exposure estimates were lower than those determined by the Panel in 2011 due to available data, and remained below the ADI of 4 mg per kg bw per day, with the exception of toddlers from one country at the 95th percentile exposure level of 4.3 mg per kg bw per day (EFSA, 2014). More recently, exposure estimates, based on maximum permitted levels (MPLs) and proposed use levels increased to 29 mg per L steviol glycosides, were found to have a "negligible" impact on dietary intake for all population groups, with the mean exposure estimate below the ADI of 4 mg per kg bw per day, with the exception of toddlers from one country at the 95th percentile exposure level of 4.3 mg per kg bw per day. The EFSA panel concluded that "dietary exposure to steviol glycosides (E 960) is similar to the exposure estimated in 2014 and therefore does not change the outcome of the safety assessment" (EFSA, 2015).

The international community continued to exhibit much interest in the food uses of steviol glycosides, with additional advances reported in early July 2011. The Codex Alimentarius Commission has adopted proposed maximum use levels for steviol glycosides in all major food and beverage categories, and this action was expected to favorably influence authorizations of stevia uses in India, Indonesia, Thailand, and the Philippines (FoodNavigator, 2011). An article published online by FoodNavigator (2013) states the following: "with approvals now in Vietnam, the Philippines, Malaysia, Singapore and Thailand, Indonesia is the only [Southeast Asian nation] where stevia hasn't been given the rubber stamp" (Whitehead, 2013). Furthermore, the International Alliance of Dietary/Food Supplement Associations (IADSA) reported that the Codex Alimentarius Commission agreed to adopt the use of steviol glycosides for addition to chewable food supplements as had been requested by IADSA (NewHope360, 2011).

The appropriate European regulatory bodies, including the joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA) and the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA), have now agreed that steviol glycosides are safe for all populations to consume and are a suitable sweetening option for diabetics. Effective December 2, 2011, the EU approved their use as food additives (EU, 2011). In March 2016, the EU approved the use of steviol glycosides in mustard (Michail, 2016).

On September 10, 2012, the South African Department of Health issued an amendment to labeling regulations indicating: "in the case of the sweetener steviol glycosides, it shall be described as 'Steviol Glycosides' or 'Steviol Extract.'" On the same date, steviol glycosides were added to the List of Permissible Sweeteners (RSADH, 2012b, RSADH, 2012a).

The Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI) convened on September 20, 2012, and approved the use of steviol glycosides as a non-nutritive sweetener in a variety of foods. The

FSSAI specified that: the steviol glycosides must meet the specifications and purity as established by JECFA; table top sweetener tablets may contain 7 mg of steviol equivalents per 100 mg carrier/filler, as well as established maximum use levels specific to 11 distinct food categories including dairy, beverage, and chewing gum applications (FSSAI, 2012).

On November 30, 2012, Health Canada published its final clearance for use of steviol glycosides as a sweetener in foods (HealthCanada, 2012). In March 2014, Health Canada updated the List of Permitted Sweeteners (Lists of Permitted Food Additives) to include steviol glycosides in applications as a table-top sweetener, and as an ingredient in a variety of foods, beverages, baked goods, meal replacement bars, condiments, and confectionary and gums (HealthCanada, 2014). On January 15, 2016, Health Canada approved the use of Reb M for use as a high-intensity sweetener under the same conditions as the previously approved steviol glycosides (HealthCanada, 2016).

Since December 10, 2012, over thirty registrations have been granted by FDA Philippines to standalone steviol glycosides sweeteners or foods containing steviol glycosides as ingredients, including: FR-104390, Steviten Light Brand Steviol Glycosides 95% Sweetener Powder; FR-109427, Del Monte Pineapple Chunks in Extra Light Syrup Reduced Calorie with Steviol Glycosides from Stevia; FR-101120, Diebetamil Zero Calorie Sweetener with Stevia (stick pack); and FR-102127, Sawayaka Stevia Sweetener (1 g sticks) (Philippines, 2014).

Steviol glycosides are also listed under INS number 960 in the Food Additives Permitted Under the Singapore Food Regulations document prepared by the Agri-Food & Veterinary Authority (AVA) of Singapore (AVA, 2014).

D. FDA Regulatory Framework

In order to be incorporated into conventional foods, food ingredients must undergo premarket approval by FDA as food additives or, alternatively, the ingredients must be determined to be generally recognized as safe (GRAS). The authority to make GRAS determinations is not restricted to FDA. In fact, GRAS determinations may be provided by experts who are qualified by scientific training and experience to evaluate the safety of food and food ingredients under the intended conditions of use.⁴

In 1997, FDA altered the GRAS determination process by eliminating the formal GRAS petitioning process. At that time, the petitioning process was replaced with a notification procedure.⁵ While outlining the necessary content to be considered in making a GRAS determination, FDA encouraged that such determinations should be provided to FDA in the form of a notification. However, notifying FDA of such determinations is strictly voluntary.

⁴ See 21 CFR 170.3(i)(3).

⁵ See 62 FR 18938, 17 April 1997. Accessible at: https://www.federalregister.gov/articles/1997/04/17/97-9706/substances-generally-recognized-as-safe (Accessed April 18, 2016).

III. CHEMISTRY & MANUFACTURE OF REBAUDIOSIDE M

A. Common or Usual Name

High purity rebaudioside M is the common or usual name of the non-nutritive sweetener synthesized from an extract of *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni by genetically-modified yeast. The compositional features of the subject high purity rebaudioside $M \ge 95\%$ preparation are described in more detail in this section. Reb-M 95% is the term used by Blue California in referring to the notified substance. In the scientific literature, steviol glycosides have been referred to as stevia, stevioside, steviol glycosides, and stevia glycoside. JECFA adopted the term, steviol glycosides, for the family of steviol derivatives with sweetness properties that are derived from the stevia plant. Presently, the term stevia is used more narrowly to describe the plant or crude extracts of the plant, while Reb M---like stevioside---is the common name for another one of the specific glycosides that is extracted from stevia leaves.

B. Chemistry of Steviol Glycosides

At its 51st meeting, JECFA reviewed the safety related information on steviol glycosides, including the identity and chemistry of these compounds. The following chemistry related description of steviol glycosides is taken from the original JECFA monograph (WHO, 2000).

Stevioside is a glycoside of the diterpene derivative steviol (ent-13-hydroxykaur-16-en-19-oic acid). Steviol glycosides are natural constituents of the plant *Stevia rebaudiana Bertoni*, belonging to the Compositae family. The leaves of *S. rebaudiana Bertoni* contain eight different steviol glycosides, the major constituent being stevioside (triglucosylated steviol), constituting about 5-10% in dry leaves. Other main constituents are rebaudioside A (tetraglucosylated steviol), rebaudioside C, and dulcoside A. *S. rebaudiana* is native to South America and has been used to sweeten beverages and food for several centuries. The plant has also been distributed to Southeast Asia. Stevioside has a sweetening potency 250-300 times that of sucrose and is stable to heat. In a 62-year-old sample from a herbarium, the intense sweetness of *S. rebaudiana* was conserved, indicating the stability of stevioside to drying, preservation, and storage (Soejarto et al., 1982, Hanson and De Oliveira, 1993).

In the Chemical and Technical Assessment (FAO, 2007a), JECFA identified the sweetener components. They updated the list of common glycosides and their chemical structures, which are slightly different from compounds depicted in older publications (Nanayakkara et al., 1987, Suttajit et al., 1993). They are shown in Figure 1.

Figure 1. Chemical Structures of Various Steviol Glycosides^{a,b}

			O-R2	
		CH ₃	CH ₂	
			.} /	
			✓	
		X		
	ć	H ₃ COO-RI		
	Compound name	C.A.S. No.	R1	R2
1	Steviol	471-80-7	Н	Н
2	Steviolbioside	41093-60-1	H	β -Glc- β -Glc(2 \rightarrow 1)
3	Stevioside	57817-89-7	β-Glc	β -Glc- β -Glc(2 \rightarrow 1)
4	Rebaudioside A	58543-16-1	β -Glc	β -Glc- β -Glc(2 \rightarrow 1)
				β -Glc(3 \rightarrow 1)
5	Rebaudioside B	58543-17-2	Н	β -Glc- β -Glc(2 \rightarrow 1)
				β -Glc(3 \rightarrow 1)
6	Rebaudioside C (dulcoside B)	63550-99-2	β-Glc	β -Glc- α -Rha(2 \rightarrow 1)
				β -Glc(3 \rightarrow 1)
7	Rebaudioside D	63279-13-0	β -Glc- β -Glc(2 \rightarrow 1)	β -Glc- β -Glc(2 \rightarrow 1)
				β -Glc(3 \rightarrow 1)
8	Rebaudioside E	63279-14-1	β -Glc- β -Glc(2 \rightarrow 1)	β -Glc- β -Glc(2 \rightarrow 1)
9	Rebaudioside F	438045-89-7	β-Glc	β -Glc- β -Xyl(2 \rightarrow 1)
				β -Glc(3 \rightarrow 1)
10	Rubusoside	63849-39-4	β-Glc	β -Glc
	dulcoside A	64432-06-0	β-Glc	β -Glc- α -Rha(2 \rightarrow 1)

^a From FAO (2007a).

In a number of reviews by different authors (Kinghorn and Soejarto, 1989, Kinghorn, 2002, Kennelly, 2002, Geuns, 2003), the structures of the components of steviol glycosides have been described. Through a series of chemical reactions and analyses, the structures, stereochemistry, and absolute configurations of steviol and isosteviol were established over a 20-year period after the seminal work of Bridel and Lavielle (1931) in France (Bridel and Lavielle, 1931). The work by Ogawa et al. [1980, cited in (Brandle et al., 1998)] on synthetic transformation of steviol into stevioside supported the proposed structures. Two other sweet glycosides, Reb A and Reb B, were obtained from methanol extracts of stevia leaves, along with the major sweet principal constituent, stevioside, and a minor constituent steviolbioside, which was first prepared from stevioside by alkaline hydrolysis by Wood et al. [1955, cited in (Brandle et al., 1998)]. Subsequently, it was suggested that Reb B was an artifact formed from Reb A during isolation (Brandle et al., 1998, Kennelly, 2002). In addition, stevioside can be converted both chemically and enzymatically to Reb A. Further fractionation led to the isolation and identification of three other

^b The indicated C.A.S. No. for Rubusoside as reported in the cited reference is incorrect and should be 64849-39-4.

sweet glycosides, respectively named Reb C, Reb D, and Reb E. It was reported that Reb A and Reb D could be converted to Reb B by alkaline hydrolysis showing that only the ester functionality differed (Brandle et al., 1998). Dulcosides A and B were also described (Kobayashi et al., 1977). Later, dulcoside B and Reb C were shown to be structurally identical.

More recently, Chaturvedula et al. (2013) reported isolating the minor-component steviol glycoside, rebaudioside M, from commercially available *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni extracts (Chaturvedula et al., 2013).

1. Chemistry of Rebaudioside M

Rebaudioside M is a minor naturally occurring steviol glycoside obtained from the leaves of *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni; it is reported to be 160-500 times sweeter than sucrose. Similar to the other steviol glycosides, Reb M is an *ent*-kaurane diterpene glycoside with a steviol backbone. Unlike the other steviol glycosides, Reb M has two 2-O-\(\beta\)-D-glucopyranosyl-3-O-\(\beta\)-D-glucopyranosyl units, an ether at position C-13 and an ester at position C-19 (Chaturvedula et al., 2013, Prakash et al., 2014).

Chemical name: 13-[(O-ß-D-Glucopyranosyl-(1-2)-O-[ß-D-glucosylpyranosyl-(1-

3)]-ß-D-glucosylpyranosyl)oxy]-kaur-16-en-18-oic acid (4-)-O-ß-D-glucosylpyranosyl-(1-2)-O-[ß-D-glucosylpyranosyl-(1-3)]-ß-D-

glycosylpyranosyl ester.

Synonyms: Rebaudioside M, Reb M, Rebaudioside X, Reb X

Chemical formula: C₅₆H₉₀O₃₃

Molecular weight: 1291.29 daltons

CAS Number: 1220616-44-3

The chemical structure of rebaudioside M is presented in Figure 2.

HO HO OH HO OH HO OH HO OH HO OH HO OH

Figure 2. Chemical Structure of Rebaudioside Ma

^a From Chaturvedula et al. (2013).

2. Chemistry of the Yeast Vector

Blue California's manufacturing process for its high purity Reb M preparation uses a nonpathogenic and nontoxigenic strain of yeast from the Saccharomycetaceae family. This strain was originally isolated from harvested plant material, cultured, and studied extensively by other groups. This microorganism contains several enzymes that carry out multiple steps of glucose addition to naturally occurring steviol glycosides, eventually converting them to Reb M. These related genes are part of the yeast genome, so there are no vectors needed for this process.

The microorganism is a unicellular yeast that is widely used in the biotechnology industry, it can be commonly found in nature, and can grow in a simple, inexpensive medium. Its morphological, physiological, and growth conditions have been widely studied and reported. The detailed transformation protocol and plasmid information has been reported in Blue California's published patents, which are listed in Appendix A.

C. Accepted Identity Specifications for Food Grade Steviol Glycosides

In addition to the manufacturing process, the compositions of *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni extracts depend upon the composition of the harvested leaves, which, in turn, are influenced by soil, climate, etc. (FAO, 2007a). As discussed in Section III.E.1., JECFA recommended that food grade specifications for steviol glycosides consist of a minimum of 95%, on a dried weight basis, of seven specific steviol glycosides (FAO, 2007b), and this has been expanded to include the original seven specific steviol glycosides plus Reb D and Reb F (FAO, 2010). The component glycosides of particular interest for their sweetening property are stevioside and Reb A. In addition to Reb D and Reb F, the other five glycosides are found at substantially lower levels in the preparations of steviol glycosides---and recognized by JECFA---are Reb C, dulcoside A, rubusoside, steviolbioside, and Reb B. Recently, there has been an increased interest in other low-level steviol glycosides, including Reb M.

D. Manufacturing Processes

Manufacturing processes for stevia-derived sweeteners have been described in the published scientific and patent literature. These processes are summarized below.

1. Scientific & Patent Literature

In general, steviol glycosides are typically obtained by extracting leaves of *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni with hot water or alcohols (ethanol or methanol). This extract is a dark particulate solution containing all the active principles, plus leaf pigments, soluble polysaccharides, and other impurities. Some processes remove the "grease" from the leaves before extraction by employing solvents such as chloroform or hexane (Kinghorn, 2002). There are several extraction patents for the isolation of steviol glycosides. Kinghorn (2002) has categorized the extraction patents into those based on solvent, solvent plus a decolorizing agent, adsorption and column chromatography, ion exchange resin, and selective precipitation of individual glycosides. In recent patents, methods such as ultrafiltration, metallic ions, supercritical fluid extraction with CO₂, and extract clarification with zeolite have been employed.

At the 68th JECFA meeting, steviol glycosides were defined as the products obtained from the leaves of *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni. As described by JECFA, the typical manufacturing process starts with extracting leaves with hot water, and the aqueous extract is then passed through an adsorption resin to trap and concentrate the component steviol glycosides. The resin is then washed with methanol to release the steviol glycosides, and the product is recrystallized with methanol. lon-exchange resins may be used in the purification process. The final product is commonly spray-dried.

More recently, novel process for conversion of steviol glycosides to particular glycosides have been described in the scientific literature. The use of uridine 5'-diphospho-glucuronosyltransferase (UGT) enzymes from the Saccharomycetaceae family have been used in a variety of process to chemically incorporate glucose molecules into a variety of substances.

2. Manufacturing Process for Rebaudioside M

Blue California uses a novel multi-step biosynthesis pathway process to manufacture high purity rebaudioside M (Reb-M 95%) using a strain of yeast from the Saccharomycetaceae family that contains uridine 5'-diphospho-glucuronosyltransferase (UGT) enzymes that facilitate the transfer of the glucuronic acid to small molecules *via* glycosidic bonds.

a. Fermentation Process

The glycerol stocks of Yeast Cell A (carrying UGT-A fusion enzyme) and Yeast Cell B (carrying UGT-B fusion enzyme) are removed from the -70°C freezer, thawed to room temperature, and grown in 50 mL yeast culture seed media. After 12 hours, the growing Seed Culture 1 is transferred to 2-L yeast culture seed media as Seed Culture 2. When the cells read $OD_{600} = 10$, they are transferred to 500-L fermenters. This level 3 Seed Culture is then transferred to a 60-ton production fermenter.

The yeast cells are cultured, according to Blue California's published patents, for 48 hours. After confirming their catalytic activity in a small shaking flask, Yeast Cells A and B are harvested separately by centrifugation. The yeast cells are re-suspended in a reaction buffer. For the catalytic reaction needed to convert stevia extract to Reb M, the Yeast Cells A and B are mixed together in a large 60-ton reaction tank with slow agitation. The stevia extract is fed into the tank to allow the reaction to proceed. The reaction mixture is then centrifuged again to separate the cells from the Reb M in the supernatant. The cells are discarded and the supernatant is removed for downstream processing.

b. Extraction & Purification:

The supernatant from the Fermentation Process, described above, is filtered to remove any remaining cell debris. The supernatant is then loaded onto large columns containing a macroporous resin. The supernatant flows through the column by gravity and is bound to the resin. The column is then rinsed with a series of buffers. Reb M is then eluted with food-grade ethanol a number of times. The eluent is collected and condensed in a wipe-file evaporator. The condensate is chilled to allow Reb M to crystallize and precipitate from the solution. The wet crystals are collected, washed, and dissolved in ethanol. The re-dissolved Reb M is treated to remove remaining impurities. The Reb M product is re-crystallized, dried, and processed to the final Bestevia-M product.

The resulting preparation is a high-purity Reb M product (≥ 95 %). A flow chart is provided in Figure 3, and certificates of analysis and specifications for processing aids are provided in Appendix B.

E. Product Specifications & Supporting Methods

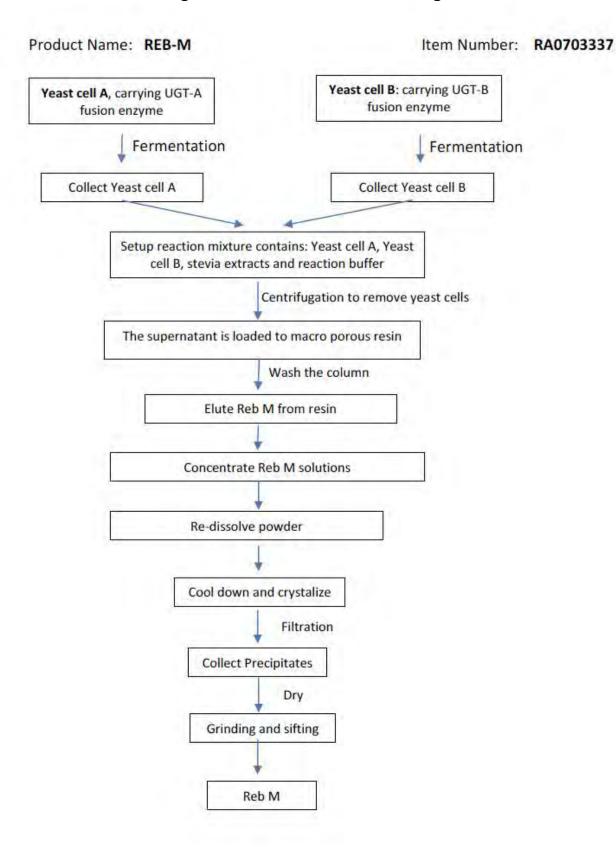
1. JECFA Specifications for Steviol Glycosides

As noted in Section III.C, the composition of extracts of *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni depends upon the composition of the harvested leaves, which are, in turn, influenced by soil, climate, and the manufacturing process itself (FAO, 2007a).

As reported in Section II.C, JECFA has been intimately involved over the past several years in the safety considerations of the steviol glycosides, and their deliberations have explicitly addressed requisite specifications for total steviol glycosides and component steviol glycosides. In August 2015, JECFA published a list of substances scheduled for re-evaluation with a concurrent request for data in preparation of JECFA's 82nd meeting in Geneva from June 7-16, 2016. Steviol glycosides (INS 960) were included on the lists with the specific request for "[a]II data necessary to revise the assessment of safety, dietary intake and specifications" (FAO, 2015). No publications regarding JECFA's re-evaluation of steviol glycosides were found to be available as of late July 2016. JECFA currently requires a minimum steviol glycosides composition of no less than 95% based on stevioside, Reb A, Reb C, dulcoside A, rubusoside, steviolbioside, Reb B, Reb D, and Reb F. Also see the related discussion regarding Reb M below.

Furthermore, steviol glycosides are described as a white to yellow powder, odorless to having a slight characteristic odor, and exhibiting a sweetness that is 200-300 times greater than sucrose. The ingredient must consist of a minimum of 95% of nine specific steviol glycosides. The steviol glycosides are freely soluble in water and ethanol, and the 1 in 100 solutions exhibit pH values between 4.5 and 7.0. The product should not have more than 1% ash, with no more than a 6% loss on drying at 105°C for 2 hours. Any residual methanol levels should not exceed 200 ppm, and ethanol residues should not exceed 5,000 ppm. Arsenic levels should not exceed 1 ppm as determined by the atomic absorption hydride technique. Lead levels should not exceed 1 ppm.

Figure 3. Production Process for Ingredient



2. Specifications for Rebaudioside M With Supporting Methods

No established regulatory specifications were identified for food grade rebaudioside M. However, GRN 473 and GRN 512 based their specifications for their subject rebaudioside M products on those determined by JECFA and the FCC. The specifications established by PureCircle (GRN 473) and GLG (GRN 512) are detailed in Table 3. "No questions" letters were issued by FDA for each of the subject notifications (PureCircle, 2013b, GLG, 2014).

Blue California has adopted similar product specifications for its high purity rebaudioside M preparation that meet or exceed JECFA recommendations (FAO, 2010), while also complying with Food Chemicals Codex (FCC, 2010) specifications for rebaudioside A as a consumable human food substance. Five product batches for Reb-M 95% provided by Blue California are compared to the specifications provided by JECFA and FCC specifications in Table 3. Results of analyses performed by Blue California demonstrate that the five production batches of Reb-M 95% meet the designated specifications.

Table 3. Specifications for Rebaudioside M Preparations

	JECFA ^a SPECIFICATIONS STEVIOL GLYCOSIDES	FCC ^b SPECIFICATIONS REBAUDIOSIDE A	PureCircle ^c Specifications Rebaudioside M	GLG ^D SPECIFICATIONS REBAUDIOSIDE M	Blue California Specifications Rebaudioside M Reb-M 95%	RESULTS OF BATCH NUMBERS				
Physical & Chemical Parameters						Lot 20151123- D4	Lot M195- 151127	Lot M195- 151128	Lot M195- 151165	Lot 20151115- C3
Appearance Form	Powder	Crystal, granule or powder	Powder	Powder	Powder	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass
Appearance Color	White to light Yellow	White to off-white	White to off- white	White to off- white	White	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass
Solubility ^d	Freely soluble in water	Freely soluble in water:ethanol (50:50)	Sparingly Soluble	Sparingly Soluble	Soluble in water	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass
Purity (HPLC Area) %	NS	≥ 95	≥ 50% (Reb M) ≥ 95% steviol glycosides	≥ 95% (Reb M) ≥ 97% steviol glycosides	≥ 95% (Reb M)	98.8%	97.9%	98.5%	97.8%	98.7%
Residual Ethanol	NMT 5000 mg/kg	NMT 0.5%	<0.3%	≤ 5,000 ppm	< 1,000 ppm	< 200 ppm	< 200 ppm	< 200 ppm	< 200 ppm	< 200 ppm
Residual Methanol	NMT 200 mg/kg	NMT 0.02%	<0.02%	≤ 200 ppm	< 200 ppm	< 100 ppm	< 100 ppm	< 100 ppm	< 100 ppm	< 100 ppm
Loss on Drying (%)	NMT 6.0%	NMT 6.0%	≤6 %	< 4.0%	≤6%	5.22%	5.50%	2.89%	5%	2.3-%
pH, 1% Solution	4.5-7.0	4.5-7.0	4.5-7.0	4.5-7.0	5-7	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass
Total Ash (%)	NMT 1%	NMT 1%	<1 %	< 1.0%	≤ 1%	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass
Arsenic	NMT 1 mg/kg	NMT 1 mg/kg	<1 ppm	< 1.0 ppm	< 0.5 ppm	0.013 ppm	0.015 ppm	0.011 ppm	0.012 ppm	0.010 ppm
Lead	NMT 1 mg/kg	NMT 1 mg/kg	<1 ppm	< 1.0 ppm	< 0.5 ppm	0.196 ppm	0.194 ppm	0.156 ppm	0.144 ppm	0.156 ppm
Mercury	NS	NS	<1 ppm	< 1.0 ppm	< 0.5 ppm	0.006 ppm	0.005 ppm	0.005 ppm	0.008 ppm	0.007 ppm
Cadmium	NS	NS	<1 ppm	< 1.0 ppm	< 0.5 ppm	0.012 ppm	0.015 ppm	0.013 ppm	0.012 ppm	0.012 ppm
Total Plate Count (cfu/g, max)	NA	NA	<1,000	< 1,000	< 3,000	< 1,000	< 1,000	< 1,000	< 1,000	< 1,000
Total Coliform	NA	NA	ND (MPN/g)	NS	< 100 cfu/g	< 3 cfu/g	< 3 cfu/g	< 3 cfu/g	< 3 cfu/g	< 3 cfu/g
Yeast & Mold (cfu/g, max)	NA	NA	ND	< 100	< 100	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50
Salmonella spp	NA	NA	Absent in 25 g	Negative in 25 g	Negative	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Staphylococus aureus	NA	NA	ND	Negative	NS	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
E. coli (mpn/g)	NA	NA	ND	Negative	Negative	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

a Prepared at 73rd JECFA, 2010.
b Rebaudioside A monograph. Food Chemicals Codex (7th Ed.). (FCC, 2010).
c Specifications detailed in GRN 473 (PureCircle, 2013b)
d Specifications detailed in GRN 512 (GLG, 2014)
NS = not specified; NA = not applicable; NLT = not less than; NMT = not more than; ND = not detected

Details of the analytical methodology employed to determine steviol glycosides are provided in Appendix C the chromatograms for representative Reb-M 95% preparations are provided in Appendix D. Certificates of analysis for five representative lots of Reb-M 95% are included in Appendix E. Pesticide residue screening is periodically conducted on various product lots. Test reports for analysis of pesticide residues in representative lots are located in Appendix F. Blue California also confirmed that there is no detectable protein residue in the finished Bestevia-M product (Appendix G) which indicates that the processing yeast has been effectively removed from the finished product. The collection of these reports demonstrates that the substance is well characterized and meets the established purity criteria.

F. Stability Documentation

1. Stability Data on Steviol Glycosides

Based on its chemical structure compared with other closely related steviol glycosides, rebaudioside M is expected to exhibit comparable chemical stability to other steviol glycosides. Steviol glycosides have been reported to be stable over the pH range 3-9 and can be heated at 100°C for 1 hour, but, at pH levels greater than 9, they rapidly decompose (Kinghorn, 2002). At pH 10, steviolbioside would be the major decomposition product produced from stevioside by alkaline hydrolysis (Wood et al., 1955). Chang and Cook (1983) investigated the stability of pure stevioside and Reb A in carbonated phosphoric and citric acidified beverages. Some degradation of each sweetening component after 2 months of storage at 37°C was noted. However, no significant change at room temperature or below, following 5 months of storage of stevioside and 3 months of storage of Reb A, was noted. Exposure to one week of sunlight did not affect stevioside but did result in approximately 20% loss of rebaudioside A. Heating at 60°C for 6 days resulted in 0-6% loss of rebaudioside A (Chang and Cook, 1983).

Merisant (2008) conducted stability testing on rebaudioside A (1) as a powder, (2) as a pure sweetener in solution, and (3) on both cola-type and citrus carbonated beverages. In these investigations, no degradation was detected when the powder was stored at 105°C for 96 hours. It was concluded that the powder was stable when stored for 26 weeks at 40±2°C with relative humidity of 75±5%. Both published and unpublished testing results from Merisant revealed that rebaudioside A in carbonated citric acid beverages and phosphoric acid beverages did not significantly degrade during prolonged storage at refrigeration, normal ambient, or elevated ambient temperatures. Minimal loss of rebaudioside A was detected after storage at 60°C, with considerable degradation noted after 13 hours at 100°C for carbonated beverage solutions and pure sweetener solutions (Merisant, 2008).

Cargill (2008) also conducted extensive stability testing on rebaudioside A as a powder under various storage conditions and under a range of pHs and temperatures. Additionally, Cargill also investigated rebaudioside A stability in several representative food matrices at room temperature and elevated temperatures. Stability profiles were created for table top sweetener applications, mock beverages including cola, root beer and lemon-lime, thermally processed beverages, yogurt, and white cake. The results of stability testing revealed some degradation products that had not been detected in bulk rebaudioside A. These degradation products were structurally related to the steviol glycosides that are extracted from the leaves of *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni. All the degradation products were found to share the same steviol aglycone backbone structure as found in stevioside and rebaudioside A, but they differ by virtue of the glucose moieties present. The

results of stability testing revealed that rebaudioside A is stable in various food matrices following several days or weeks of storage. The extent and rate of degradation is dependent on pH, temperature, and time. When placed in beverages, rebaudioside A is more stable in the pH range 4 to 6, and at temperatures from 5°C to 25°C (Cargill, 2008). Photostability studies of the dry powder and mock beverages were performed to ascertain rebaudioside A behavior under defined conditions of fluorescent and near UV light exposure. Rebaudioside A was found to be photostable under the defined conditions of analysis (Clos et al., 2008).

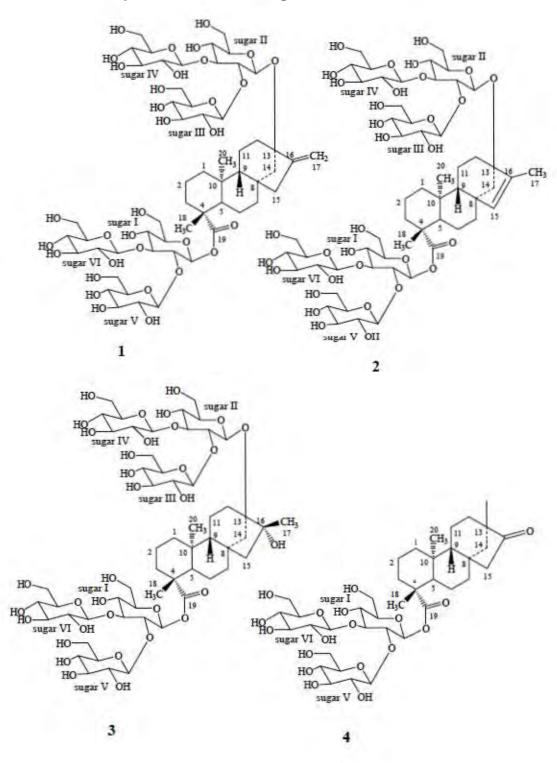
In addition to the above-described stability reports for purified rebaudioside A, in a GRAS notification by Sunwin and WILD Flavors (2010)—regarding purified steviol glycosides with rebaudioside A and stevioside as the principal components---stability was investigated using a 0.04% solution of Reb A 80% in acidic solutions between pH 2.81 and 4.18. In this study, the solutions were stored at 32°C for 4 weeks, and the Reb A content was determined at 1, 2, and 4 weeks. Reb A 80% was found to be very stable at pH 3.17 and above. At pH 2.81, after 4 weeks of storage under accelerated conditions, only a 7% loss of Reb A was noted. Sunwin and WILD Flavors also studied the stability of Reb A 80% in simulated beverages using 0.1% citric acid (pH 3.2). The solutions were pasteurized and stored for 8 weeks at 4°C and 32°C, and little difference in sweetness perception was found under these conditions (Sunwin/WILD, 2010).

Chaturvedula et al. (2013) studied acid and base hydrolysis of rebaudioside M. The authors found that, under acid hydrolysis, rebaudioside M was converted to isosteviol; under base hydrolysis, rebaudioside M was converted to rebaudioside B (Chaturvedula et al., 2013). Similarly, isosteviol and rebaudioside B are known degradation products of rebaudioside A (Merisant, 2008, Sunwin/WILD, 2010).

In addition, Prakash et al. (2014) studied the degradation products of rebaudioside M under acidic conditions (Prakash et al., 2014). Rebaudioside M was treated with a phosphorpic acid solution (pH 2.0, 0.1 M) over the course of 24 hours at a temperature of 80°C. Prakash et al. (2014) observed "three minor degradation products," and their structures are provided in Figure 4.

Storage stability, pH stability, and forced degradation studies were conducted on rebaudioside X, a synonym of Reb M, by PureCircle Ltd. and were reported in GRAS notification 473. The storage stability study resulted in observed degradation of Reb M accompanied by "minimal changes...in the other steviol glycosides detected." PureCircle Ltd. also reported that "the extent and rate of rebaudioside X degradation were shown to be dependent on pH, temperature, and time." In addition, no significant degradation of Reb M was observed at pH values ranging from 3-8 over 24 weeks independent of temperature. Finally, in a forced degradation study, PureCircle Ltd. observed the formation of 8 degradation products, including steviol, isosteviol, and rebaudioside B (PureCircle, 2013b).

Figure 4. Acid- & Temperature-Induced Degradation Products of Rebaudioside Ma



^a From Prakash et al. (2014)

2. Stability Data on Rebaudioside M

Blue California conducted a 6 month accelerated stability study of 5 lots of Reb-M 95%. The samples were stored at 40° C \pm 2° C at a relative humidity of 75% \pm 5%. Reb-M 95% was observed to be stable over the course of the accelerated stability study, as demonstrated in Table 4.

Table 4. Rebaudioside M Storage Stability Data

	Reb-M	95% Lot# 20151115-C	3			
Duration	Appearance	Moisture (%)	Rebaudioside M (HPLC %)			
t=0	White Powder	4.40	97.5			
1 month	White Powder	4.80	96.8			
2 months	White Powder	5.2	98.31			
3 months	White Powder	5.1	99.3			
4 months	White Powder	4.5	96.42			
5 months	White Powder	4.20	97.88			
6 months	White Powder	4.9	96.2			
	Reb-M	95% Lot# 20151125-D	4			
Duration	Appearance	Moisture (%)	Rebaudioside M (HPLC %)			
t=0	White Powder	4.9	97.52			
1 month	White Powder	5.2	96.54			
2 months	White Powder	5.1	97.79			
3 months	White Powder	4.5	98.85			
4 months	White Powder	4.6	96.62			
5 months	White Powder	4.9	96.83			
6 months	White Powder	4.7	97.23			
	Reb-M	95% Lot# M195-1512	7			
Duration	Appearance	Moisture (%)	Rebaudioside M (HPLC %)			
t=0	White Powder	5.3	95.8			
1 month	White Powder	5.1	96.65			
2 months	White Powder	4.9	98.20			
3 months	White Powder	4.8	96.25			
4 months	White Powder	4.6	96.75			
5 months	White Powder	4.6	97.23			
6 months	White Powder	4.5	96.60			
Reb-M 95% Lot# M195-151165						
Duration	Appearance	Moisture (%)	Rebaudioside M (HPLC %)			
t=0	White Powder	5.3	96.40			

1 month	White Powder	5.1	97.80			
2 months	White Powder	4.9	96.67			
3 months	White Powder	4.8	98.52			
4 months	White Powder	4.6	96.23			
5 months	White Powder	5.3	96.72			
6 months	White Powder	5.2	97.45			
Reb-M 95% Lot# M195-15128						
Duration	Appearance	Moisture (%)	Rebaudioside M (HPLC %)			
t=0	White Powder	5.2	97.15			
1 month	White Powder	5.1	96.22			
2 months	White Powder	4.9	97.55			
3 months	White Powder	4.8	98.42			
4 months	White Powder	4.6	96.45			
5 months	White Powder	5.1	96.32			
6 months	White Powder	5.2	96.50			

G. Sweetness Equivalence of Rebaudioside M

Blue California reports a Reb-M 95% sweetness intensity of approximately 200 times the sweetness of sucrose, which is consistent with previously reported values ranging from 200-380 times the sweetness of sucrose for other rebaudioside M preparations (PureCircle, 2013b, GLG, 2014). A sweetness equivalence report is provided in Appendix H.

IV. INTENDED FOOD USES & ESTIMATED DIETARY INTAKE

A. Intended Uses

The subject Blue California high purity Reb-M 95% preparation, containing rebaudioside M as the principal component (≥ 95%), is intended to be used as a table top sweetener and general purpose non-nutritive sweetener in various foods other than infant formulas and meat and poultry products. The intended use will be as a non-nutritive sweetener as defined in 21 CFR 170.3(o)(19).⁶ The intended use levels will vary by actual food category, but the actual levels are self-limiting due to organoleptic factors and consumer taste considerations. However, the amounts of Blue California's high purity Reb-M 95% preparation to be added to foods will not exceed the amounts reasonably required to accomplish its intended technical effect in foods as required by FDA regulation.⁷

⁶ Non-nutritive sweeteners: Substances having less than 2 percent of the caloric value of sucrose per equivalent unit of sweetening capacity.

⁷ See 21 CFR 182.1(b)(1).

B. Estimated Daily Intake of Rebaudioside M

There have been many scholarly estimates of potential dietary intake replacement of sweeteners, including steviol glycosides, that have been published (FSANZ, 2008, WHO, 2003, Renwick, 2008) or submitted to FDA (Merisant, 2008). These are summarized in Appendix I. In GRAS notification 301, a simplified estimate was proposed to, and accepted by, FDA based on the estimates of exposure in "sucrose equivalents" (Renwick, 2008) and the sweetness intensity of any particular sweetener (BioVittoria, 2009). As summarized in GRN 301, the 90th percentile consumer of a sweetener which is 100 times as sweet as sucrose when used as a total sugar replacement would be a maximum of 9.9 mg per kg bw per day for any population subgroup.

The estimated sweetness intensity for high purity rebaudioside M is 200-fold that of sucrose (Appendix H). Therefore, the highest 90th percentile consumption by any population subgroup of Blue California's Reb M ≥95% preparation would consume approximately 7.62 mg per kg bw per day. Based on an estimate that Reb M preparations consist of approximately 25% steviol equivalents,⁸ the consumption would be less than 1.88 mg per kg bw per day on a steviol equivalents basis for any population group. These calculations are summarized in Table 5.

Table 5. Daily Intake of Sweeteners (In Sucrose Equivalents) & Estimated Daily Intakes of Rebaudioside M

Population Group	Intakes of Sweeteners (mg sucrose/kg bw/day) ^a			Calculated Intake of eb M (mg/kg bw/day) ^b		Calculated Intake of Reb M as Steviol Equivalents (mg/kg bw/day) ^c	
	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	
Healthy Population	255	675	1.96	5.19	0.48	1.28	
Diabetic Adults	280	897	2.15	6.90	0.53	1.70	
Healthy Children	425	990	3.27	7.62	0.81	1.88	
Diabetic Children	672	908	5.17	6.98	1.27	1.72	

^a From Renwick, 2008.

The values in Table 5 assume that Reb M constitutes the entire sweetener market, which makes these estimates extremely conservative since the likelihood of that occurrence is minimal. For the general healthy adult population, the estimated maximum intake of Reb M is 5.19 mg per kg bw per day, or 1.28 mg per kg steviol equivalents. For healthy children, the estimated maximal intake is 7.62 mg per kg bw per day, or 1.88 mg per kg as steviol equivalents. In all population groups, the estimated daily intake of Reb M, expressed as steviol equivalents, is well below the JECFA-established ADI of 4.0 mg per kg bw per day steviol equivalents.

^b Calculated by dividing the sucrose intake by the average relative sweetness value of 200 for Reb M.

^c Calculated based on the ratio of molecular weights of Reb M and steviol.

⁸ Calculated by the Expert Panel by as percent of molecular weight of steviol to molecular weight of rebaudioside M.
GRAS ASSOCIATES, LLC
Page 29 of 153

C. Other Information on Human Exposure to Stevia: Use as Food Ingredient & Other Uses

For about 30 years, consumers in Japan and Brazil, where stevia has long been approved as a food additive, have been using stevia extracts as non-caloric sweeteners (Raintree, 2012). It was previously reported that 40% of the artificial sweetener market in Japan is stevia based and that stevia is commonly used in processed foods in Japan (Lester, 1999). Although there are no reported uses of rebaudioside A as a dietary supplement, use of steviol glycosides as a dietary supplement is presently permitted in the US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand, and as a natural health product in Canada. It has wide use in China and Japan in food and in dietary supplements. In 2005, it was estimated that sales of stevia in the US reached \$45 million (Newsday, 2006).

More recent reports of consumption figures for stevia reveal pronounced increases in global consumption. Worldwide, Zenith International estimates stevia sales of 3,500 metric tons in 2010, which represents a 27% increase over 2009 figures. The market value is estimated to have increased to \$285 million (Zenith, 2011). In 2013, worldwide sales of stevia was reported to reach 4,100 tons which represents a 6.5% increase over 2011 figures, and this corresponds to an overall market value of \$304 million (Zenith, 2013).

In October 2014, Zenith International reported that worldwide stevia sales were on course to increase 14% to 4,670 tons, associated with a market value of \$336 million. Furthermore, it has been projected that the total market for stevia in 2017 will be 7,150 tons with an associated market value of \$578 million (Zenith, 2014).

More recently, NewHope360 reported that the global market for stevia in 2014 was \$347 million, and that is expected to increase to \$565.2 million by 2020. In addition, consumption is expected to increase from 2014 levels of 5,100.6 tons to 8,506.9 tons by 2020 (NewHope360, 2015).

Hawke (2003) reported that stevia is commonly used as a treatment for type 2 diabetes in South America. However, for its therapeutic effects, elevated doses in the range of 1 gram per person per day or more were reported to be necessary (Gregersen et al., 2004).

V. <u>SAFETY INVESTIGATIONS FOR STEVIOL GLYCOSIDES</u>

A. Safety Data on Steviol Glycosides: Recent Reports and Reviews by Expert Bodies and Other Scientists

The biological, toxicological, and clinical effects of stevia and steviol glycosides have been extensively reviewed (Carakostas et al., 2008, Geuns, 2003, Huxtable, 2002). Additionally---and as noted earlier---the national and international regulatory agencies have thoroughly reviewed the safety of stevia and its glycosides. Most notably, over the years, JECFA has evaluated purified steviol glycosides multiple times (WHO, 2000, WHO, 2006, WHO, 2007, WHO, 2008), and their findings have been summarized in Section II.C. FSANZ (2008) also evaluated steviol glycosides

for use in food. The JECFA reviews, as well as the other reviews completed before 2008, primarily focused on mixtures of steviol glycosides. These studies are summarized in Appendix J.

Since the JECFA evaluation (WHO, 2008), nearly forty GRAS notifications for steviol glycosides or enzyme modified steviol glycosides were submitted to FDA, all of which whose reviews were completed by FDA were determined to be GRAS based largely on the 0-4 mg per kg bw per day ADI established by JECFA. A recent publication by Roberts et al. (2016) indicates that the ADI could be higher, as discussed further in Appendix I. Among the GRAS notifications submitted to FDA, several assessed purified preparations of rebaudioside A, and they were supported by additional toxicology and clinical studies that are summarized in Appendix L. To date, 39 of the submitted notifications have had "no questions" letters of response from FDA (see Table 1).

Blue California's high purity rebaudioside M preparation contains not less than 95% rebaudioside M. Given the structural similarities with rebaudioside A, stevioside, and other steviol glycosides, and considering analogous metabolic pathways for all these substances, the safety data on stevia and its other components have a direct bearing on the present safety assessment for Bestevia Reb M. This is further supported by a decade and a half of scientific studies on the safety of these substances, along with fact that the major regulatory bodies view the results of toxicology studies on either stevioside or rebaudioside A as applicable to the safety assessment of all known steviol glycosides, since all are metabolized and excreted by similar pathways, with steviol being the common metabolite for each.

B. Safety Data on Rebaudioside M

There is a high presumption of safety of rebaudioside M because it is a naturally occurring steviol glycoside that can be obtained from Stevia rebaudiana Bertoni in a manner similar to the other well-recognized steviol glycosides, including rebaudioside A. The foundational safety of Reb A, other steviol glycosides, and steviol has been summarized, with key studies detailed in Appendices J-M.

As detailed in GRN 473, PureCircle Ltd. studied the metabolism of rebaudioside X (i.e., Reb M) by *in vitro* methods (PureCircle, 2013b) similar to those used in previous studies with enzyme treated stevia extract (Koyama et al., 2003b, NOWFoods, 2010) and Rebaudioside D (PureCircle, 2013a, Nikiforov et al., 2013). Rebaudioside X (Reb M) was incubated with pooled fecal homogenates over the course of 24 hours at 37°C under anaerobic conditions. After 16 hours, the rebaudioside X (Reb M) was completely hydrolyzed to steviol. In a parallel study, rebaudioside A was also completely converted to steviol after 16 hours of incubation. Reb A was metabolized more quickly than Reb X (Reb M), and the observation was attributed to the two additional glucose moieties being present in Reb X (Reb M) (PureCircle, 2013b).

The results of this study were recently published comparing anaerobic *in vitro* metabolism of rebaudiosides A, B, D, and M (Purkayastha et al., 2014). In all cases, the rebaudiosides were hydrolyzed to steviol within 24 hours with the majority of metabolism occurring within the first 8

hours. Metabolism of rebaudiosides took longer at higher concentrations (2.0 mg per mL vs. 0.2 mg per mL). There were no marked differences in rate or extent of hydrolysis observed between male and female fecal homogenates or the individual rebaudiosides (Purkayastha et al., 2014). Results from this study-corroborate the presumption of safety of rebaudioside M, given that it is observed to have a similar metabolism to that of Reb A.

Blue California has reviewed this safety information and has concluded that their Reb M product is generally recognized as safe for the proposed uses.

VI. GRAS CRITERIA & PANEL SAFETY FINDINGS

A. GRAS Criteria

FDA defines "safe" or "safety" as it applies to food ingredients as:

"...reasonable certainty in the minds of competent scientists that the substance is not harmful under the intended conditions of use. It is impossible in the present state of scientific knowledge to establish with complete certainty the absolute harmlessness of the use of any substance."9

Amplification is provided in that the determination of safety is to include probable consumption of the substance in question, the cumulative effect of the substance and appropriate safety factors. It is FDA's operational definition of safety that serves as the framework against which this evaluation is provided.

Furthermore, in discussing GRAS criteria, FDA notes that:

"...General recognition of safety requires common knowledge about the substance throughout the scientific community knowledgeable about the safety of substances directly or indirectly added to food."

"General recognition of safety through experience based on common use in food prior to January 1, 1958, shall be based solely on food use of the substance prior to January 1, 1958, and shall ordinarily be based upon generally available data and information." ¹⁰

FDA discusses in more detail what is meant by the requirement of general knowledge and acceptance of pertinent information within the scientific community, i.e., the so-called "common knowledge element," in terms of the two following component elements:¹¹

 Data and information relied upon to establish safety must be generally available, and this is most commonly established by utilizing published, peer-reviewed scientific journals; and

⁹ See 21 CFR 170.3(i)

¹⁰ See 21 CFR 170.30(a).

¹¹ See 62 FR 18938, 17 April 1997. Accessible at: https://www.federalregister.gov/articles/1997/04/17/97-9706/substances-generally-recognized-as-safe (Accessed April 18, 2016).

There must be a basis to conclude that there is consensus (but not unanimity) among
qualified scientists about the safety of the substance for its intended use, and this is
established by relying upon secondary scientific literature such as published review articles,
textbooks, or compendia, or by obtaining opinions of expert panels or opinions from
authoritative bodies, such as JECFA and the National Academy of Sciences.

The apparent imprecision of the terms "appreciable," "at the time," and "reasonable certainty" demonstrates that the FDA recognizes the impossibility of providing absolute safety in this or any other area (Lu, 1988, Renwick, 1990, Rulis and Levitt, 2009).

As noted below, this safety assessment to ascertain GRAS status for high purity steviol glycosides for the specified food uses meets FDA criteria for reasonable certainty of no harm by considering both the technical and common knowledge elements.

B. Discussion on Safety Studies of High Purity Steviol Glycosides

Because of their sweetness characteristics, steviol glycosides have viable uses as a non-nutritive sweetener in foods. 12 Periodic reviews by JECFA over the years indicate the progression of knowledge on the toxicology of steviol glycosides. Several early safety-related studies on these compounds were performed on crude extracts of stevia. These studies also included multiple investigations with *in vivo* and *in vitro* models, which explored the biological activity of stevia extracts at high doses or high concentrations. These early investigations raised several concerns, including impairment of fertility, renal effects, interference with glucose metabolism, and inhibition of mitochondrial enzymes. In recent years, as more and more studies were performed on purified glycosides, the toxicology profile of steviol glycosides eventually proved to be rather unremarkable. A number of subchronic, chronic, and reproductive studies have been conducted in laboratory animals. These studies were well designed with appropriate dosing regimens and adequate numbers of animals to maximize the probability of detection of important effects. Notably, the initially reported concerns related to the effects of stevia leaves or crude extracts on fertility were refuted by the well-designed reproductive studies with purified steviol glycosides. All other concerns failed to manifest themselves at the doses employed in the long-term rat studies.

As discussed in Appendix J and elsewhere, at its 51st meeting, JECFA determined that there were adequate chronic studies in rats, particularly the study by Toyoda et al. (1997), to establish a temporary ADI of 0 - 2 mg per kg bw per day with an adequate margin of safety (Toyoda et al., 1997). The committee also critically reviewed the lack of carcinogenic response in well-conducted

GRAS ASSOCIATES, LLC

¹² It has also been reported that steviol glycosides may have pharmacological properties, which can be used to treat certain disease conditions such as hypertension and type 2 diabetes. Chatsudthipong and Muanprasat (2009), as well as others, have published reviews where they note that such therapeutic applications have not been firmly established as being due to steviol glycosides. The reviewers point out that the effects occur at higher doses than would be used for sweetening purposes. Furthermore, many effects noted in older studies may have been due to impurities in preparations that do not meet the contemporary purity specifications established by JECFA for use as a sweetener. If oral doses of steviol glycosides impart pharmacological effects, such effects would undoubtedly occur due to actions of the principal metabolite, steviol, but the pharmacological effects of steviol have not been comprehensively investigated. For more a more comprehensive discussion of this subject, see Section 7 of Appendix M.

studies. These studies justified the Committee conclusion that the *in vitro* mutagenic activity of steviol did not present a risk of carcinogenic effects *in vivo* and, therefore, all common steviol glycosides that likely share the same basic metabolic and excretory pathway and that use high purity preparations of various steviol glycosides, are safe as a sugar substitute. Subsequently, the additional clinical data reviewed by JECFA allowed the Committee to establish a permanent ADI of 0 - 4 mg per kg bw per day (based on steviol equivalents). The GRAS Expert Panel critically reviewed the JECFA assessment and agrees with the calculation of the ADI for steviol glycosides.

Several published and unpublished studies (summarized in Appendix L) on purified preparations of rebaudioside A showed an absence of toxicological effects in rats (Curry and Roberts, 2008, Nikiforov and Eapen, 2008) and dogs (Eapen, 2008) in subchronic studies, and an absence of reproductive (Curry et al., 2008, Sloter, 2008a) and developmental effects (Sloter, 2008b) in rats. Clinical studies on purified rebaudioside A showed an absence of effects on blood pressure (Maki et al., 2008a) and blood glucose levels (Maki et al., 2008b) at doses comparable to the exposures expected in food. Most notably, pharmacokinetic studies in rats (Roberts and Renwick, 2008) and humans (Wheeler et al., 2008) on purified rebaudioside A follow the same pathway of being degraded to steviol by intestinal bacteria with subsequent rapid glucosylation and elimination in urine and feces. The Panel concludes that these studies on rebaudioside A strengthen the argument that all steviol glycosides that follow the same metabolic pathway are safe at the JECFA established ADI.

The Panel has reviewed the findings from human clinical studies. The Panel noted that, regarding the clinical effects reported in humans, in order to corroborate the observations in these studies that these effects of steviol glycosides only occur in patients with either elevated blood glucose or blood pressure (or both), JECFA called for studies in individuals that are neither hypertensive nor diabetic (WHO, 2006). The supplemental data presented to JECFA and also published by Barriocanal et al. (2008) demonstrate the lack of pharmacological effects of steviol glycosides at 11 mg per kg bw per day in normal individuals, or approximately slightly more than 4 mg per kg bw on the basis of steviol equivalents (Barriocanal et al., 2008). It is possible that JECFA may also have reviewed the preliminary results associated with the published clinical studies on rebaudioside A (Maki et al., 2008a, Maki et al., 2008b). The Panel concludes that there will be no effects on blood pressure and glucose metabolism in humans at the doses of rebaudioside A expected from its use in food as a non-nutritive sweetener.

Two recent studies summarized in Appendix K raised a potential concern regarding the toxicological effects of steviol glycosides. In one study, DNA damage was seen in a variety of organs as assessed by Comet assay in rats given drinking water containing 4 mg per mL steviol glycosides for up to 45 days (Nunes et al., 2007a). Several experts in the field have since questioned the methodology used in this study (Geuns, 2007a, Williams, 2007, Brusick, 2008). The Panel has reviewed the cited publications, along with the responses made by the authors (Nunes et al., 2007c, Nunes et al., 2007b), and concurs with the challenges to the methodology utilized by Nunes et al. (2007a), thereby discounting the validity and importance of this study.

In another study with stevioside in rats, tartrate-resistant alkaline phosphatase (TRAP) levels were measured and found to be significantly decreased at doses as low as 15 mg per kg bw (Awney et al., 2011). TRAP is an enzyme that is expressed by bone-resorbing osteoclasts, inflammatory macrophages, and dendritic cells. This enzyme was not measured in any previous toxicology studies on steviol glycosides, nor has it been adequately vetted for application in toxicological studies. Critical reviews of this study by Carakostas (2012) and (Waddell, 2011) revealed a poor study design that included: insufficient numbers of animals; group-housing with the potential for stress-related changes; unreliable access to steviol *via* drinking water resulting in suspect dosing calculations in group-housed cages; no indication of fasting prior to blood collection (which affects many chemistry and hematological values); no urine collection; and no histopathological evaluations for confirmation of findings beyond the controls. Additionally, the report did not adequately describe mean or individual organ weight data, and it lacked comparison of study findings against laboratory historical control data.

Urban et al. (2013) examined the extensive genotoxicity database on steviol glycosides because some concern has been expressed in two relatively recent publications (Brahmachari et al., 2011, Tandel, 2011) in which the authors concluded that additional testing is necessary to adequately address the genotoxicity profile (Urban et al., 2013). The review aimed to address this matter by evaluating the specific genotoxicity studies of concern, while evaluating the adequacy of the database that includes more recent genotoxicity data not noted in these publications. The results of this literature review showed that the current database of *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies for steviol glycosides is robust and does not indicate that either stevioside or rebaudioside A are genotoxic. This finding, combined with a paucity of evidence for neoplasm development in rat bioassays, establishes the safety of all steviol glycosides with respect to their genotoxic/carcinogenic potential.

In addition, a recent paper by Shannon et al. (2016) raises a possible concern of endocrine disruption by steviol. The Panel has reviewed the publication and notes that the effects on progesterone production and on the action of progesterone (both antagonistic and agonistic) were observed *in vitro* in sperm cells. The Panel concludes that it is difficult to translate *in vitro* concentrations to local concentrations *in vivo* at receptors, and that no adverse effects were observed in reproductive studies. Therefore this study does not alter the opinion of the expert panel that Reb M is generally recognized as safe. A summary of this study is provided in Appendix M.

The Expert Panel agrees with the safety conclusions of the 38 GRAS Expert Panels in the notifications for steviol glycosides previously submitted to FDA that resulted in "no questions" responses from FDA (as summarized in Table 1), JECFA (WHO, 2006, WHO, 2008), and Renwick (2008) that a sufficient number of good quality health and safety studies exist to support the determination that purified preparations of steviol glycosides when added to food at levels up to full replacement of sucrose on a sweetness equivalency basis meet FDA's definition of safe.

C. Panel Findings on Safety of Rebaudioside M

Based on fundamental toxicological principles, in concert with the supporting safety data on structurally similar steviol glycosides and the safety studies reported herein, along with a review of Blue California's manufacturing process, food grade specifications, and Certificates of Analysis that support reproducibility and quality of subject evaluation, Blue California's Bestevia Reb-M is considered to be safe under the anticipated food use conditions.

The Panel reviewed a recently published *in vitro* metabolism study of rebaudioside M by Purkayastha et al. (2014). The authors demonstrated that the predominant metabolic pathway of ingested Reb M is conversion to steviol in the lower GI tract, as expected for any of the steviol glycosides (Purkayastha et al., 2014). These data were presented in GRN 473, and in response, FDA issued a "no questions" letter. In addition, GRN 512 regarding a high purity Reb M (>95%) preparation also received a "no questions" letter from FDA, indicating an acceptance of Reb M's safety. The Panel agrees that the primary information to support safety is fulfilled by previously published information on steviol glycosides, discussed more fully in Appendices J-M, based in large measure on the fact that Reb M is metabolized to steviol.

The Blue California Reb M product identified in the subject notification meets the equivalent of the 95% purity standard comparable to the JECFA specifications for purity of steviol glycosides and FCC specifications for Reb A. Furthermore, Reb M is manufactured by a process that complies with FDA Good Manufacturing Practices regulations, and Blue California maintains a rigorous set of chemical and microbiological specifications to assure that safe products are generated. The Panel concludes that the Blue California high purity rebaudioside M finished product is a carefully manufactured and safe food grade product. It should be noted that the use of a Saccharomycetaceae family yeast strain, with its inherent enzymes, raises no safety questions as the absence of protein has been demonstrated in the finished product.

D. Acceptable Daily Intake for Blue California's Rebaudioside M

The Panel concludes that it is reasonable to apply the JECFA ADI of 4 mg per kg bw per day for steviol glycosides (expressed on a steviol basis) to Reb M. Therefore, with the steviol equivalence values shown in Table 5, the Panel concludes that, for the general population, the estimated maximum daily intake of Reb M is 7.62 mg per kg bw or 1.88 mg per kg expressed as steviol equivalents. Based upon these calculations, the intake of Reb M safely aligns with the 4 mg per kg bw per day ADI expressed as steviol equivalents as determined by JECFA.

E. Common Knowledge Elements for GRAS Determinations

The first common knowledge element for a GRAS determination requires that data and information relied upon to establish safety must be generally available; this is most commonly established by utilizing studies published in peer-reviewed scientific journals. The second common knowledge element for a GRAS determination requires that consensus exists within the broader scientific community.

1. Generally Available Information

The majority of the studies reviewed on steviol glycosides and steviol have been published in the scientific literature as summarized in Appendices K, L, and M. Most of the literature relied upon by JECFA has also been published, most importantly the chronic rat studies on steviol glycosides. JECFA did make limited use of unpublished studies, and they were summarized in the two JECFA monographs. Moreover, JECFA publicly releases the results of their safety reviews, and their meeting summaries and monographs are readily available on their website.

With regard to the safety documentation, the key pharmacokinetic data establish that steviol glycosides are not absorbed through the GI tract, per se; they are converted to steviol by bacteria normally present in the large intestine, and the steviol is absorbed but rapidly metabolized and excreted. It has been well-established experimentally from various published studies that the steviol glycosides molecules are not absorbed from the GI tract (Gardana et al., 2003, Koyama et al., 2003b). The action of bacteria in the large intestine is directly supported by the published study that steviol glycosides can be converted to steviol in the large intestine by normal anaerobic GI flora as demonstrated by an in vitro study in fecal homogenates (Koyama et al., 2003a, Renwick and Tarka, 2008). The ADI for steviol glycosides has been set largely based on published chronic study in rats (Toyoda et al., 1997) and several published clinical studies that there are no pharmacological effects in humans at doses several fold higher than the ADI (Barriocanal et al., 2006, Barriocanal et al., 2008, Wheeler et al., 2008). Recently, Roberts et al. (2016) noted that the ADI could be higher than the 4 mg per kg bw per day figure (on a steviol equivalency basis) as established by JECFA based on evidence that glucuronidation of absorbed steviol is faster in humans than rats. The toxicity of the metabolite steviol has been well reviewed in the published literature (Geuns, 2003, WHO, 2006, Urban et al., 2013).

Studies regarding rebaudioside M isolation, structural determination, and metabolism have been published (Chaturvedula et al., 2013, Prakash et al., 2014, Purkayastha et al., 2014) in the literature. In addition, there is a large publically available collection of GRNs regarding steviol glycosides (including rebaudioside M) on FDA's website.

2. Scientific Consensus

The second common knowledge element for a GRAS determination requires that there must be a basis to conclude that consensus exists among qualified scientists about the safety of the substance for its intended use. The Panel maintains that well-qualified scientists would conclude that Reb M is not absorbed from the GI tract, *per se.* By virtue of fundamental principles of pharmacokinetics, the majority of scientists would support this determination, and they would likewise concur that Reb M undergoes a conversion to steviol as is known to be the case with the other naturally occurring steviol glycosides.

A number of well-respected regulatory agencies, including JECFA, EFSA, FSANZ, the Switzerland Office of Public Health, and HealthCanada, as well as numerous well-respected individual

scientists, have indicated that steviol glycosides are safe for human consumption at doses in the range of the JECFA ADI (FAO, 2010, EFSA, 2010, FSANZ, 2008, Health, 2008, HealthCanada, 2012, Xili et al., 1992, Toyoda et al., 1997, Geuns, 2003, Williams, 2007). We also note that, since December 2008, nearly forty GRAS notifications have been submitted to FDA for stevia-derived sweetener products, and FDA detailed reviews have consistently yielded "no questions" letters.

In summary, a compelling case can be made that scientific consensus exists regarding the safety of Reb M, as well as the other steviol glycosides, when of sufficiently high purity. The central role of conversion to steviol and subsequent elimination with these naturally occurring steviol glycosides extends to the manner in which Reb M molecules are metabolized and eliminated from the body. Due to the similarities in metabolic fate, the safety of Reb M can be established based on studies conducted with other naturally occurring steviol glycosides. While the scientific conclusions are not unanimous regarding the safe human food uses of steviol glycosides, the Panel believes that a wide consensus does exist in the scientific community to support a GRAS conclusion as evidenced by several publications (Carakostas, 2012, Geuns, 2007a, Urban et al., 2013, Waddell, 2011, Williams, 2007, Brusick, 2008) that refute safety concerns expressed by a minority of scientists. Furthermore, FDA has reviewed three notifications regarding Reb M preparations that yielded "no questions" letters, and these actions further support a scientific consensus of safety for Reb M.

VII. CONCLUSIONS¹³

In consideration of the aggregate safety information available on Reb M and the naturally occurring steviol glycosides, the Panel concludes that Reb M is safe for use as a general purpose non-nutritive sweetener in foods other than infant formulas and meat and poultry products. Based on the information that Reb M exhibits similar pharmacokinetics to the other naturally occurring steviol glycosides, the JECFA ADI for steviol glycosides of 4 mg per kg bw per day (as steviol equivalents) can be applied to Reb M. Based on published dietary exposure data for other approved sweeteners and adjusting for relative sweetness intensity, the intake of rebaudioside M was estimated for healthy non-diabetic children and adults, and diabetic children and adults with the following findings.

The estimated intakes of Reb M for several population groups summarized in Table 5 are no greater than 1.88 mg per kg bw per day, which is below the ADI of 4 mg per kg bw expressed as steviol equivalents as established by JECFA. The Panel finds that the dietary levels from anticipated food consumption will not exceed the ADI when Reb M is used as a general non-nutritive sweetener.

The Panel also finds that the \geq 95% purity specification for Reb M is sufficient in view of the accepted JECFA specification for 95% purity for other naturally occurring steviol glycosides. The Panel concludes that Reb-M 95%, as manufactured by Blue California, is an appropriate food grade ingredient and that adverse pharmacological effects are not likely to occur at this designated ADI level. Furthermore, even high consumers of steviol glycosides are not likely to exceed this specified ADI. Therefore, the Panel concludes that Reb-M 95%, when consumed in foods as described within this GRAS notification, is generally recognized as safe (GRAS) within the meaning of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

The detailed educational and professional credentials for two of the individuals serving on the Expert Panel can be found on the GRAS Associates website at www.gras-associates.com. Drs. Kraska and McQuate worked on GRAS and food additive safety issues within FDA's GRAS Review Branch earlier in their careers, and subsequently continued working within this area in the private sector. Dr. Emmel has substantial food safety experience in addressing steviol glycosides and other food ingredients. All three panelists have extensive technical backgrounds in the evaluation of food ingredient safety and in participating in the deliberations of GRAS Expert Panels. Dr. Kraska served as Chair of the Panel.

Blue California's Rebaudioside M, also referred to as Bestevia-M and Reb-M 95%, when produced in accordance with FDA Good Manufacturing Practices requirements and when meeting at a minimum the JECFA purity specifications for steviol glycosides, and the specifications presented by Blue California in Table 3, is Generally Recognized As Safe when consumed as a non-nutritive sweetener within the JECFA ADI of 4 mg/kg bw/day. In order to remain within the designated ADI, it is important to observe good manufacturing practices principles in that the quantity of a substance added to food should not exceed the amount reasonably required to accomplish its intended technical effect.

This declaration has been made in accordance with FDA's standard for food ingredient safety, i.e., reasonable certainty of no harm under the intended conditions of use.



Richard Kraska, Ph.D., DABT

Chair

(b) (6)	(b) (6)

Robert S. McQuate, Ph.D. Katrina V. Emmel, Ph.D.

VIII. <u>REFERENCES</u>

- AFSSA (2009a) Avis de l'Agence francaise de securite sanitaire des aliments sur un project d'arrete relatif a l'emploi de rebaudioside A extrait de Stevia rebaudiana en tant qu'additif alimentaire.: Agence Francais de Securite Sanitaire Des Aliments. Available at: http://www.afssa.fr/Documents/AAAT2009sa0119.pdf (Accessed: June 30, 2014.
- AFSSA (2009b) France approves high Reb A stevia sweeteners. FoodNavigator. Available at:

 http://www.foodnavigator.com/Legislation/France-approves-high-Reb-A-stevia-sweeteners (Accessed: June 30, 2014.
- Akashi, H. and Yokoyama, Y. (1975) 'Dried-leaf extracts of stevia, toxicological test', *Shokuhin Kogyo*, 18(20), pp. 34-43.
- Anonymous (2004a) 'Evaluation of the ingestion of stevioside, orally, in humans through a randomized clinical study of the type blind double. Subproject 1: Investigation of the hypolipidemic and hepatotoxic potential of the stevioside using doses usually consumed of the stevioside as sweetener. Unpublished report of a study conducted by the State University of Maringa and the Academical Hospital of Maringa. Submitted to WHO by State University of Campinas, Brazil.'.
- Anonymous (2004b) 'Evaluation of the ingestion of stevioside, orally, in humans through a randomized clinical study of the type blind double. Subproject 2: Investigation of the antihypertensive potential, insulintropic, hypolipidemic and toxic (hepatotoxic potential, nephrotoxic and of interference in the endocrine system) of the stevioside using doses above the usually consumed, but previously respecting values used in humans. Unpublished report of a study conducted by the State University of Maringa and the Academical Hospital of Maringa. Submitted to WHO by State University of Campinas, Brazil.'.
- AVA (2014) *Agri-Food & Veterinary Authority of Singapore: Food Additives Permitted Under the Singapore Food Regulations.* Available at: http://www.ava.gov.sg/docs/default-source/tools-and-resources/resources-for-businesses/foodadditivesunderfr inclnewadditivesunderfdamdtre.
- Awney, H. A., Massoud, M. I. and El-Maghrabi, S. (2011) 'Long-term feeding effects of stevioside sweetener on some toxicological parameters of growing male rats', *Journal of Applied Toxicology*, 31(5), pp. 431-438.
- Aze, Y., Toyoda, K., Imaida, K., Hayashi, S., Imazawa, T., Hayashi, Y. and Takahashi, M. (1990) '[Subchronic oral toxicity study of stevioside in F344 rats]', *Eisei Shikenjo hokoku. Bulletin of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences*, (109), pp. 48-54.
- Barriocanal, L., Palacios, M., Benitez, S., Canete, F., Jimenez, J., Jimenez, N. and Rojas, V. 'Lack of pharmacological effect of steviol glycosides as a sweetener in humans. Studies on repeated exposures in normotensive and hypotensive individuals and Type 1 and Type 2 diabetes'. *2nd International Symposium on Stevia*.
- Barriocanal, L. A., Palacios, M., Benitez, G., Benitez, S., Jimenez, J. T., Jimenez, N. and Rojas, V. (2008) 'Apparent lack of pharmacological effect of steviol glycosides used as sweeteners in humans. A pilot study of repeated exposures in some normotensive and hypotensive individuals and in Type 1 and Type 2 diabetics', *Regulatory toxicology and pharmacology*, 51(1), pp. 37-41.
- BioVittoria (2009) 'GRN 301. GRAS Notification for Luo Han Guo Extract'. Available at: http://www.fda.gov/ucm/groups/fdagov-public/@fdagov-foods-gen/documents/document/ucm269350.pdf.
- Brahmachari, G., Mandal, L. C., Roy, R., Mondal, S. and Brahmachari, A. K. (2011) 'Stevioside and related compounds—molecules of pharmaceutical promise: a critical overview', *Archiv der Pharmazie*, 344(1), pp. 5-19.
- Brandle, J., Starratt, A. and Gijzen, M. (1998) 'Stevia rebaudiana: its agricultural, biological, and chemical properties', *Canadian journal of plant science*, 78(4), pp. 527-536.
- Bridel, M. and Lavielle, R. (1931) 'Le principe a'saveur sucre'e du Kaa'-he'-e' (Stevia rebaudiana) Bertoni', *Bull Soc Chim Biol*, 13, pp. 636-655.
- Brown, R. J. and Rother, K. I. (2012) 'Non-nutritive sweeteners and their role in the gastrointestinal tract', *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, 97(8), pp. 2597-2605.
- Brusick, D. (2008) 'A critical review of the genetic toxicity of steviol and steviol glycosides', *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 46(7), pp. S83-S91.

- Carakostas, M. (2012) "Long-term feeding effects of stevioside sweetener on some toxicological parameters of growing rats", *Journal of Applied Toxicology*, 32(2), pp. 149-151.
- Carakostas, M. C., Curry, L. L., Boileau, A. C. and Brusick, D. J. (2008) 'Overview: The history, technical function and safety of rebaudioside A, a naturally occurring steviol glycoside, for use in food and beverages', *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 46(7, Supplement), pp. S1-S10.
- Cargill (2008) 'GRN 253. GRAS Notification for Rebaudioside A'. Available at: http://www.fda.gov/ucm/groups/fdagov-public/@fdagov-foods-gen/documents/document/ucm269137.pdf.
- CCFA (2009) 'Proposals for Additions and Changes to the Priority List of Food Additive Proposed for Evaluation by JECFA (CL 2008/26-FA). Codex Alimentarius Commission E, FAO/WHO/JECFA CX/FA 09/41/11.'.
- Chan, P., Tomlinson, B., Chen, Y. J., Liu, J. C., Hsieh, M. H. and Cheng, J. T. (2000) 'A double-blind placebo-controlled study of the effectiveness and tolerability of oral stevioside in human hypertension', *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 50(3), pp. 215-220.
- Chang, S. S. and Cook, J. M. (1983) 'Stability studies of stevioside and rebaudioside A in carbonated beverages', Journal of agricultural and food chemistry, 31(2), pp. 409-412.
- Chatsudthipong, V. and Muanprasat, C. (2009) 'Stevioside and related compounds: therapeutic benefits beyond sweetness', *Pharmacology & therapeutics*, 121(1), pp. 41-54.
- Chaturvedula, V. S. P., Yu, O. and Mao, G. (2013) 'Structural characterization of the hydrolysis products of Rebaudioside M, a minor steviol glycoside of *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni', *J. Chem. Pharm. Res.*, 5(9), pp. 606-611.
- Clarke, J. (2006) 'Mammalian cell gene mutation test (L5178YTTKtl—Mouse Lymphoma Assay)[with Rebaudioside A]. BioReliance, Rockville, MD', *Unpublished Report (Study Number AB21TG. 704. BTL)*.
- Clos, J. F., DuBois, G. E. and Prakash, I. (2008) 'Photostability of rebaudioside A and stevioside in beverages', *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 56(18), pp. 8507-8513.
- Cohen, S. M., Fukushima, S., Gooderham, N. J., Hecht, S. S., Marnett, L. J., Rietjens, I. M. C. M. and Smith, R. L. (2015a) 'GRAS Flavoring Substances 27'.
- Cohen, S. M., Fukushima, S., Gooderham, N. J., Hecht, S. S., Marnett, L. J., Rietjens, I. M. C. M., Smith, R. L., Bastaki, M., McGowen, M. M., Harman, C. and Taylor, S. V. (2015b) 'GRAS 27 Flavoring Substances', *Food Technology*.
- Compadre, C., Hussain, R., Nanayakkara, N., Pezzuto, J. and Kinghorn, A. (1988) 'Mass spectral analysis of some derivatives and in vitro metabolites of steviol, the aglycone of the natural sweeteners, stevioside, rebaudioside A, and rubusoside', *Biomedical & environmental mass spectrometry*, 15(4), pp. 211-222.
- Curi, R., Alvarez, M., Bazotte, R., Botion, L., Godoy, J. and Bracht, A. (1986) 'EFFECT OF STEV/A REBA UD/ANA ON GLUCOSE TOLERANCE. IN NORMAL ADULT HUMANS', *Braz. j. med. biol. res*.
- Curry, L. L. and Roberts, A. (2008) 'Subchronic toxicity of rebaudioside A', *Food and Chemical Toxicology, 46*(7), pp. S11-S20.
- Curry, L. L., Roberts, A. and Brown, N. (2008) 'Rebaudioside A: two-generation reproductive toxicity study in rats', *Food and Chemical Toxicology,* 46(7), pp. S21-S30.
- Dewinter, L., Casteels, K., Corthouts, K., Van de Kerckhove, K., Van der Vaerent, K., Vanmeerbeeck, K. and Matthys, C. (2016) 'Dietary intake of non-nutritive sweeteners in type 1 diabetes mellitus children', *Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess*, 33(1), pp. 19-26.
- Eapen, A. (2007) 'A 90-Day Oral (Dietary) Toxicity Study of GR-72-0180 in Rats', WIL Research Laboratories, LLC, Study No. WIL-529014. Unpublished report submitted by EFFA to FLAVIS Secretariat.
- Eapen, A. (2008) 'A 6-Month Oral (Dietary) Toxicity Study of Chrysanta® 99-P in Beagle Dogs', WIL Research Laboratories, LLC. Unpublished Report (Study Number WIL-568011). Reb A Safety Evaluation Dossier—References VIII-4.
- EFSA (2010) 'European Food Safety Authority, Scientific Opinion on safety of steviol glycosides for the proposed uses as a food additive', *EFSA Journal*, 8(4), pp. 85.
- EFSA (2011a) 'European Food Safety Authority, Scientific Opinion on Flavouring Group Evaluation 310 (FGE.310): Rebaudioside A from chemical group 30.', *EFSA Journal*, 9(5), pp. 1-37.

- EFSA (2011b) 'Revised exposure assessment for steviol glycosides for the proposed uses as a food additive', *EFSA Journal*, 9(1), pp. 1-19.
- EFSA (2014) 'EFSA ANS Panel (EFSA Panel on Food Additives and Nutrient Sources added to Food): Scientific Opinion on the revised exposure assessment of steviol glycosides (E960) for the proposed use as a food additive.', *EFSA Journal*, 12(5), pp. 23.
- EFSA (2015) 'EFSA ANS Panel (EFSA Panel on Food Additiives and Nutrient Sources added to Food): Scientific Opinion on the extension of use of steviol glycosides (E960) as a food additiive', *EFSA Journal*, 13(6), pp. 20.
- EU (2011) 'Commission Regulation (EU) No. 1131/2011 of November 11, 2011', *Official Journal of the European Union*.
- EuropeanCommission (1999a) 'Opinion on Stevia Rebaudiana Bertoni plants and leaves. Scientific Committee on Food (CS/NF/STEV/3 Final, 17 June 1999).'.
- EuropeanCommission (1999b) 'Opinion on stevioside as a sweetener. Scientific Committee on Food (CS/ADD/EDUL/167Final, 17 June 1999)'.
- FAO (2007a) 'Chemical and Technical Assessment: Steviol Glycosides. Revised by Paul M. Kuznesof, PhD for the 68th JECFA Meeting.'.
- FAO (2007b) 'Steviol Glycosides. FAO JECFA Monographs 4.', Food and Agriculture Organization, .
- FAO (2008) 'Steviol Glycosides. FAO JECFA Monographs 5', Food and Agriculture Organization,.
- FAO (2010) 'Steviol Glycosides. FAO JECFA Monographs 10', Food and Agriculture Organization,.
- FAO (2015) Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives Eighty Second Meeting: Food Additives, List of Substances Scheduled for Evaluation and Request for Data. Available at:

 http://www.who.int/foodsafety/jecfa 82 call for data final.pdf (Accessed: June 25, 2016.
- FAO/WHO (2009) 'Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations/World Health Organization List of Substances Scheduled for Evaluation and Request for Data. Seventy-third meeting Food additives and Contaminants.Geneva, 8 to 17 June 2010. ', Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives.
- FCC (2010) 'Rebaudioside A monograph.', Food Chemicals Codex. 7th ed, pp. 1487-1491.
- FDA 2013. Agency Response Letter GRAS Notice No. GRN 000473.
- FDA 2014. Agency Response Letter GRAS Notice No. GRN 512.
- FDA (2016) 'GRAS Notices'. Available at: http://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/fdcc/?set=GRASNotices (Accessed July 24, 2015).
- Ferri, L. A., Alves-Do-Prado, W., Yamada, S. S., Gazola, S., Batista, M. R. and Bazotte, R. B. (2006) 'Investigation of the antihypertensive effect of oral crude stevioside in patients with mild essential hypertension', *Phytotherapy Research*, 20(9), pp. 732-736.
- FoodNavigator (2011) 'Codex approval will open new stevia markets: PureCircle'.
- FSANZ (2008) 'Final Assessment Report, Application A540, Steviol Glycosides as Intense Sweeteners.', *Food Standards Australia New Zealand*.
- FSANZ (2010) 'Assessment Report. Application A1037. Steviol Glycosides Increase in Permitted Use Levels.', Food Standards Australia New Zealand.
- FSANZ (2011) 'Approval report Application A1037 Steviol Glycosides Increase in Permitted Use Levels. (13 May 2011). ', Food Standards Australia New Zealand.
- FSANZ (2015a) 'Call for submissions Application A1108: Rebaudioside M as a Steviol Glycoside Intense Sweetener'.
- FSANZ (2015b) 'Call for submissions on new steviol glycoside'.
- FSANZ (2016) 'Amendment No. 160', Commonwealth of Australia Gazette, FSC 102.
- FSSAI (2012) 'Food Safety and Standards Authority of India: Minutes of the Tenth Meeting of Food Authority held on 20th September, 2012 at 1100 hrs at FDA Bhavan, New Delhi.'.
- Gardana, C., Simonetti, P., Canzi, E., Zanchi, R. and Pietta, P. (2003) 'Metabolism of stevioside and rebaudioside A from Stevia rebaudiana extracts by human microflora', *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 51(22), pp. 6618-6622.

- Geuns, J. M. (2007a) 'Comments to the paper by Nunes et al.(2007), Analysis of genotoxic potentiality of stevioside by comet assay, Food and Chemical Toxicology 45 (2007) 662–666', Food and Chemical toxicology, 45(12), pp. 2601-2602.
- Geuns, J. M. (2007b) 'Comments to the paper by Nunes et al.(2007), Analysis of genotoxic potentiality of stevioside by comet assay, Food and Chemical Toxicology 45 (2007) 662,Äì666', Food and Chemical toxicology, 45(12), pp. 2601-2602.
- Geuns, J. M., Augustijns, P., Mols, R., Buyse, J. G. and Driessen, B. (2003a) 'Metabolism of stevioside in pigs and intestinal absorption characteristics of stevioside, rebaudioside A and steviol', *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 41(11), pp. 1599-1607.
- Geuns, J. M., Buyse, J., Vankeirsbilck, A., Temme, E. H., Compernolle, F. and Toppet, S. (2006) 'Identification of steviol glucuronide in human urine', *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 54(7), pp. 2794-2798.
- Geuns, J. M., Malheiros, R. D., Moraes, V. M., Decuypere, E. M.-P., Compernolle, F. and Buyse, J. G. (2003b) 'Metabolism of stevioside by chickens', *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 51(4), pp. 1095-1101.
- Geuns, J. M. C. (2003) 'Stevioside', *Phytochemistry*, 64(5), pp. 913-921.
- GLG (2014) 'GRN 512. High purity Rebaudioside M'. Available at: http://www.fda.gov/downloads/Food/IngredientsPackagingLabeling/GRAS/NoticeInventory/UCM400646.
- Gregersen, S., Jeppesen, P. B., Holst, J. J. and Hermansen, K. (2004) 'Antihyperglycemic effects of stevioside in type 2 diabetic subjects', *Metabolism*, 53(1), pp. 73-76.
- Hanson, J. R. and De Oliveira, B. H. (1993) 'Stevioside and related sweet diterpenoid glycosides', *Natural Product Reports*, 10(3), pp. 301-309.
- Health, S. F. O. o. P. (2008) *Switzerland Federal Office of Public Health*. Available at: http://www.bag.admin.ch/themen/lebensmittel/04861/04972/index.html?lang=fr.
- HealthCanada (2009) *Revised Guidelines for the Use of Stevia in Natural Health Products*. Available at: http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/dhp-mps/prodnatur/legislation/docs/notice-avis-stevia-eng.php.
- HealthCanada (2012) 'Information and Consultation Document on Health Canada's Proposal to Allow the Use of the Food Additive Steviol Glycosides as a Table-Top Sweetener and as a Sweetener in Certain Food Categories. ', Bureau of Chemical Safety, Food Directorate, Health Products and Food Branch.
- HealthCanada (2014) *List of Permitted Sweeteners (Lists of Permitted Food Additives)*. Available at: http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/fn-an/securit/addit/list/9-sweetener-edulcorant-eng.php.
- HealthCanada (2016) Notice of Modification to the List of Permitted Sweeteners to Enable the Use of Rebaudioside M as a Sweetener in Various Unstandardized Foods-Reference Number: NOM/ADM-0065. Available at: http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/fn-an/consult/nom-adm-0065/index-eng.php (Accessed: 1-28-16.
- Hsieh, M.-H., Chan, P., Sue, Y.-M., Liu, J.-C., Liang, T. H., Huang, T.-Y., Tomlinson, B., Chow, M. S. S., Kao, P.-F. and Chen, Y.-J. (2003) 'Efficacy and tolerability of oral stevioside in patients with mild essential hypertension: a two-year, randomized, placebo-controlled study', *Clinical therapeutics*, 25(11), pp. 2797-2808.
- Hutapea, A., Toskulkao, C., Wilairat, P. and Buddhasukh, D. (1999) 'High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantitation of stevioside and its metabolites', *Journal of liquid chromatography & related technologies*, 22(8), pp. 1161-1170.
- Hutapea, A. M., Toskulkao, C., Buddhasukh, D., Wilairat, P. and Glinsukon, T. (1997) 'Digestion of stevioside, a natural sweetener, by various digestive enzymes', *Journal of clinical biochemistry and nutrition*, 23(3), pp. 177-186.
- Huxtable, R. J. (2002) 'Pharmacology and toxicology of stevioside, rebaudioside A, and steviol. ', in Kinghorn, A.D., (Ed.) (ed.) *Stevia: The Genus of Stevia*. NY: Taylor and Francis, Inc.
- Ishidate, M., Sofuni, T., Yoshikawa, K., Hayashi, M., Nohmi, T., Sawada, M. and Matsuoka, A. (1984) 'Primary mutagenicity screening of food additives currently used in Japan', *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 22(8), pp. 623-636.
- Jeppesen, P., Barriocanal, L., Meyer, M., Palacios, M., Canete, F., Benitez, S., Logwin, S., Schupmann, Y., Benitez, G. and Jimenez, J. 'Efficacy and tolerability of oral stevioside in patients with type 2 diabetes: a long-term, randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled study'. *Diabetologia*: SPRINGER 233 SPRING STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10013 USA, 511-512.

- Kennelly, E. J. (2002) 'Sweet and non-sweet constituents of Stevia rebaudiana (Bertoni). ', in Kinghorn, A.D., (Ed.), (ed.) *Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Industrial Profiles*. London and NY: Taylor and Francis, pp. 68-85.
- Kerr, W., Mello, M. and Bonadio, E. 1983. Mutagenicity tests on the Stevioside from *Steavia rebaudiana* (Beert) Bertoni. SOC Brasil Genetica Dept Genetica FAC Medicina Ribeirao Preto, 14049-900 Pret, Brazil.
- Kinghorn, A. D. (2002) 'Stevia: The Genus Stevia', in Kinghorn, A.D., (Ed.), (ed.) *Medicinal and Aromatic Plants—Industrial Profiles*. London and NY: Taylor and Francis, pp. 1-17.
- Kinghorn, A. D. and Soejarto, D. D. (1989) 'Intensely sweet compounds of natural origin', *Medicinal research reviews*, 9(1), pp. 91-115.
- Klongpanichpak, S., Temcharoen, P., Toskulkao, C., Apibal, S. and Glinsukon, T. (1997) 'Stevia 1997', *J Med Assoc Thai*, 80(1), pp. S121-8.
- Kobayashi, M., Horikawa, S., Degrandi, I. H., Ueno, J. and Mitsuhashi, H. (1977) 'Dulcosides A and B, new diterpene glycosides from Stevia rebaudiana', *Phytochemistry*, 16(9), pp. 1405-1408.
- Kobylewski, S. and Eckhert, C. D. (2008) *Toxicology of Rebaudioside A: A Review*. University of California at Los Angeles. Available at: Originally accessed at www.cspinet.org/new/200808281.html.
- Koyama, E., Kitazawa, K., Ohori, Y., Izawa, O., Kakegawa, K., Fujino, A. and Ui, M. (2003a) 'In vitro metabolism of the glycosidic sweeteners, stevia mixture and enzymatically modified stevia in human intestinal microflora', *Food and chemical toxicology*, 41(3), pp. 359-374.
- Koyama, E., Sakai, N., Ohori, Y., Kitazawa, K., Izawa, O., Kakegawa, K., Fujino, A. and Ui, M. (2003b) 'Absorption and metabolism of glycosidic sweeteners of stevia mixture and their aglycone, steviol, in rats and humans', *Food Chem Toxicol*, 41(6), pp. 875-83.
- Krsmanovic, L. and Huston, T. (2006) 'Rebaudioside A: Mammalian Erythrocyte Micronucleus Test. BioReliance, Rockville, MD. Unpublished Report (Study Number AB21TG.123.BTL)'.
- Kumar, D. and Oommen, V. (2008) 'Stevia rebaudiana Bertani does not produce female reproductive toxic effect: Study in Swiss albino mouse', *J Endocrinol Reprod*, 121, pp. 57-3.
- Leffingwell, J. (2011) 'Flavor Properties of FEMA GRAS List 25 Flavor Chemicals', Perfumer & Flavorist, 36, pp. 24-31.
- Leffingwell, J. and Leffingwell, D. (2014) 'Flavor Properties of FEMA GRAS List 26 Flavor Chemicals', *Perfumer & Flavorist*, 39, pp. 26-37.
- Lester, T. (1999) 'Stevia rebaudiana.', The Australian New Crops Newsletter, (11).
- Lu, F. C. (1988) 'Acceptable daily intake: inception, evolution, and application', *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 8(1), pp. 45-60.
- MAFF (1998) Advisory Committee on Novel Foods and Processes for the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Available at: http://archive.food.gov.uk/maff/archive/food/novel/980924.htm (Accessed: June 30, 2014.
- Maki, K., Curry, L., Carakostas, M., Tarka, S., Reeves, M., Farmer, M., McKenney, J., Toth, P., Schwartz, S. and Lubin, B. (2008a) 'The hemodynamic effects of rebaudioside A in healthy adults with normal and low-normal blood pressure', *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 46(7), pp. S40-S46.
- Maki, K., Curry, L., Reeves, M., Toth, P., McKenney, J., Farmer, M., Schwartz, S., Lubin, B., Boileau, A. and Dicklin, M. (2008b) 'Chronic consumption of rebaudioside A, a steviol glycoside, in men and women with type 2 diabetes mellitus', Food and Chemical Toxicology, 46(7), pp. S47-S53.
- Marnett, L. J., Cohen, S. M., Fukushima, S., Gooderham, N. J., Hecht, S. S., Rietjens, I. M. C. M. and Smith, R. L. (2013) 'GRAS Flavoring Substances 26'.
- Matsui, M., Matsui, K., Kawasaki, Y., Oda, Y., Noguchi, T., Kitagawa, Y., Sawada, M., Hayashi, M., Nohmi, T. and Yoshihira, K. (1996) 'Evaluation of the genotoxicity of stevioside and steviol using six in vitro and one in vivo mutagenicity assays', *Mutagenesis*, 11(6), pp. 573-579.
- McQuate, R. S. (2011) 'Ensuring the Safety of Sweeteners from Stevia', Food Technology, (no. 4).
- Medon, P., Pezzuto, J., HOVANECBROWN, J., Nanayakkara, N., Soejarto, D., Kamath, S. and Kinghorn, A. 'SAFETY ASSESSMENT OF SOME STEVIA-REBAUDIANA SWEET PRINCIPLES. *FEDERATION PROCEEDINGS*: FEDERATION AMER SOC EXP BIOL 9650 ROCKVILLE PIKE, BETHESDA, MD 20814-3998, 1568-1568.
- Melis, M. (1992) 'Stevioside effect on renal function of normal and hypertensive rats', *Journal of ethnopharmacology*, 36(3), pp. 213-217.

- Merisant (2008) 'GRN 252. GRAS Notification for Rebaudioside A'. Available at:
 - http://www.fda.gov/ucm/groups/fdagov-public/@fdagov-foods-gen/documents/document/ucm264109.pdf.
- Michail, N. (2016) Stevia passes muster with EU for approved use in mustard. FoodNavigator.com. Available at: http://www.foodnavigator.com/Policy/Stevia-passes-muster-with-EU-for-approved-use-in-mustard (Accessed: April 12, 2016.
- Mitsuhashi, H. (1976) Safety of Stevioside Tama Biochemical Co. Ltd.
- Mori, N., Sakanoue, M., Takeuchi, M., Shimpo, K. and Tanabe, T. (1981) 'Effect of stevioside on fertility in rats', Journal of the Food Hygienic Society of Japan (Japan).
- Nakajima (2000a) 'Chromosome aberration assay of Rebaudioside A in cultured mammalian cells. Test number 5001 (079-085). Unpublished report of a study conducted at the Biosafety Research Center, Japan. Submitted to WHO by Ministry of Health and Welfare, Japan.'.
- Nakajima (2000b) 'Micronucleus test of rebaudioside A in mice. Test number 5002 (079-086). Unpublished report of a study conducted at the Biosafety Research Center, Japan. Submitted to WHO by Ministry of Health and Welfare, Japan.'.
- Nakayama, K., Kasahara, D. and Yamamoto, F. (1986) 'Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of stevioside in rats', *Journal of the Food Hygienic Society of Japan (Japan)*.
- Nanayakkara, N. P. D., Klocke, J. A., Compadre, C. M., Hussain, R. A., Pezzuto, J. M. and Kinghorn, A. D. (1987)

 'Characterization and Feeding Deterrent Effects on the Aphid, Schizaphis graminum, of Some Derivatives of the Sweet Compounds, Stevioside and Rebaudioside A', *Journal of Natural Products*, 50(3), pp. 434-441.
- NewHope360 (2011) *IADSA welcomes Codex adoption of Steviol Glycosides*. Available at: http://newhope360.com/supply-news-amp-analysis/iadsa-welcomes-codex-adoption-steviol-glycosides.
- NewHope360 (2015) Global Stevia Market Study: Beverages will remain the dominant application segment through 2020. Available at: http://newhope360.com/supply-news-analysis/global-stevia-market-study-beverages-will-remain-dominant-application-segment-
 - <u>t?utm_rid=CNHNM000000100421&utm_campaign=13247&utm_medium=email&NL=NP-01&Issue=NP-01_20150825_NP-</u>
- Newsday (2006) 'The Food Institute Report', FDA News.
- Nikiforov, A. I. and Eapen, A. K. (2008) 'A 90-day oral (dietary) toxicity study of rebaudioside A in Sprague-Dawley rats', *International journal of toxicology,* 27(1), pp. 65-80.
- Nikiforov, A. I., Rihner, M. O., Eapen, A. K. and Thomas, J. A. (2013) 'Metabolism and Toxicity Studies Supporting the Safety of Rebaudioside D', *International Journal of Toxicology*, 32(4), pp. 261-273.
- NOWFoods (2010) 'GRN 337: Enzyme-modified steviol glycosides preparation'. Available at: http://www.fda.gov/downloads/Food/IngredientsPackagingLabeling/GRAS/NoticeInventory/UCM269523 (Accessed August 24, 2015).
- Nunes, A., Ferreira-Machado, S., Nunes, R., Dantas, F., De Mattos, J. and Caldeira-de-Araújo, A. (2007a) 'Analysis of genotoxic potentiality of stevioside by comet assay', *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 45(4), pp. 662-666.
- Nunes, A. P. M., Ferreira-Machado, S. C., Nunes, R. M., Dantas, F. J. S., De Mattos, J. C. P. and de Araujo, A. C. (2007b) 'Response', *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 45(12), pp. 2603-2604.
- Nunes, A. P. M., Ferreira-Machado, S. C., Nunes, R. M., Dantas, F. J. S., De Mattos, J. C. P. and de Araujo, A. C. (2007c) 'Response', *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 45(12), pp. 2599-2600.
- Oh, H.-Y., Han, E.-S., Choi, D.-W., Kim, J.-W., Eom, M.-O., Kang, I.-H., Kang, H.-J. and Ha, K.-W. (1999) 'In vitro and In vivo Evaluation of Genotoxicity of Stevioside and Steviol, Natural Sweetner', *JOURNAL-PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF KOREA*, 43, pp. 614-622.
- Oliveira-Filho, R. M., Uehara, O. A., Minetti, C. A. and Valle, L. B. (1989) 'Chronic administration of aqueous extract of Stevia rebaudiana (Bert.) Bertoni in rats: endocrine effects', *General Pharmacology: The Vascular System*, 20(2), pp. 187-191.

- Pezzuto, J. M., Compadre, C. M., Swanson, S. M., Nanayakkara, D. and Kinghorn, A. D. (1985) 'Metabolically activated steviol, the aglycone of stevioside, is mutagenic', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 82(8), pp. 2478-2482.
- Philippines (2014) Republic of the Philippines Food and Drug Administration. Available at: http://www.fda.gov.ph/.
- Planas, G. M. and Kuć, J. (1968) 'Contraceptive properties of Stevia rebaudiana', Science, 162(3857), pp. 1007-1007.
- Prakash, I., Chaturvedula, V. S. P. and Markosyan, A. (2014) 'Structural Characterization of the Degradation Products of a Minor Natural Sweet Diterpene Glycoside Rebaudioside M under Acidic Conditions', *International journal of molecular sciences*, 15(1), pp. 1014-1025.
- Procinska, E., Bridges, B. A. and Hanson, J. R. (1991) 'Interpretation of results with the 8-azaguanine resistance system in Salmonella typhimurium: no evidence for direct acting mutagenesis by 15-oxosteviol, a possible metabolite of steviol', *Mutagenesis*, 6(2), pp. 165-167.
- PureCircle (2013a) 'GRN 456: Rebaudioside D purified from the leaves of *Stevia rebaudiana* (Bertoni) Bertoni (rebaudioside D)'. Available at:

 http://www.fda.gov/downloads/Food/IngredientsPackagingLabeling/GRAS/NoticeInventory/UCM346884 (Accessed August 24, 2015).
- PureCircle (2013b) 'GRN 473. Purified steviol glycosides with rebaudioside X as the principal component'. Available at: http://www.fda.gov/downloads/Food/IngredientsPackagingLabeling/GRAS/NoticeInventory/UCM359700.
- Purkayastha, S., Pugh, G., Jr., Lynch, B., Roberts, A., Kwok, D. and Tarka, S. M., Jr. (2014) 'In vitro metabolism of rebaudioside B, D, and M under anaerobic conditions: comparison with rebaudioside A', *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol*, 68(2), pp. 259-68.
- Raintree (2012) 'Tropical Plant Database: Stevia'. Available at: http://www.rain-tree.com/stevia.htm#.VdT6ds6MFdo. Renwick, A. and Tarka, S. (2008) 'Microbial hydrolysis of steviol glycosides', *Food and chemical toxicology*, 46(7), pp. \$70-\$74.
- Renwick, A. G. (1990) 'Acceptable daily intake and the regulation of intense sweeteners', *Food Addit Contam*, 7(4), pp. 463-75.
- Renwick, A. G. (2008) 'The use of a sweetener substitution method to predict dietary exposures for the intense sweetener rebaudioside A', *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 46(7, Supplement), pp. S61-S69.
- Roberts, A., Lynch, B., Rogerson, R., Renwick, A., Kern, H., Coffee, M., Cuellar-Kingston, N., Eapen, A., Crincoli, C. and Pugh, G. (2016) 'Chemical-specific adjustment factors (inter-species toxicokinetics) to establish the ADI for steviol glycosides', *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 79, pp. 91-102.
- Roberts, A. and Munro, I. (2009) 'Stevioside and related compounds: therapeutic benefits beyond sweetness', *Pharmacology & therapeutics*, 122(3), pp. e1-e2.
- Roberts, A. and Renwick, A. (2008) 'Comparative toxicokinetics and metabolism of rebaudioside A, stevioside, and steviol in rats', *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 46(7), pp. S31-S39.
- RSADH (2012a) 'Republic of South Africa Department of Health: Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act 52 of 1972): List of Permissable Sweeteners Referred to in Regulation 4 of the Regulations Relating to the Use of Sweeteners in Foodstuffs (R.733 of 10 September 2012).'.
- RSADH (2012b) 'Republic of South Africa Department of Health: No. R. 733 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act No. 54 of 1972): Regulations Relating to the Use of Sweeteners in Foodstuffs, 10 September 2012.'.
- Rulis, A. M. and Levitt, J. A. (2009) 'FDA'S food ingredient approval process: safety assurance based on scientific assessment', *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 53(1), pp. 20-31.
- Rumelhard, M., Hosako, H., Eurlings, I. M., Westerink, W. M., Staska, L. M., van de Wiel, J. A. and La Marta, J. (2016) 'Safety evaluation of rebaudioside A produced by fermentation', *Food Chem Toxicol*, 89, pp. 73-84.
- Safety, H. K. C. f. F. (2010) Hong Kong Centre for Food Safety Legislative council brief. Sweeteners in food (amendment) regulation. Available at:

 <a href="http://www.cfs.gov.hk/english/programme/progra

- Saravanan, R. and Ramachandran, V. (2012) 'Effect of Rebaudioside A, a diterpenoid on glucose homeostasis in STZ-induced diabetic rats', *Journal of physiology and biochemistry*, 68(3), pp. 421-431.
- Sasaki, Y. F., Kawaguchi, S., Kamaya, A., Ohshita, M., Kabasawa, K., Iwama, K., Taniguchi, K. and Tsuda, S. (2002) 'The comet assay with 8 mouse organs: results with 39 currently used food additives', *Mutation Research/Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis*, 519(1), pp. 103-119.
- Schvartaman, J., Krimer, D. and Azorero, R. M. (1977) 'Cytological effect of some medicinal plants used in the control of fertility', *Experientia*, 33(5), pp. 663-665.
- Sekihashi, K., Saitoh, H. and Sasaki, Y. F. (2002) 'Genotoxicity studies of stevia extract and steviol by the comet assay', Journal of toxicological sciences, 27(SUPP/1), pp. 1-10.
- Shannon, M., Rehfeld, A., Frizzell, C., Livingstone, C., McGonagle, C., Skakkebaek, N. E., Wielogorska, E. and Connolly, L. (2016) 'In vitro bioassay investigations of the endocrine disrupting potential of steviol glycosides and their metabolite steviol, components of the natural sweetener Stevia', *Mol Cell Endocrinol*, 427, pp. 65-72.
- Silva, G. E. C. d., Assef, A. H., Albino, C. C., Ferri, L. d. A. F., Tasin, G., Takahashi, M. H., Eik Filho, W. and Bazotte, R. B. (2006) 'Investigation of the tolerability of oral stevioside in Brazilian hyperlipidemic patients', *Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology*, 49(4), pp. 583-587.
- Sloter, E. D. (2008a) 'A dietary two-generation reproductive toxicity study of Chrysanta(R) 99-P in rats.', WIL Research Laboratories, LLC. Unpublished Report (Study Number WIL-568006).
- Sloter, E. D. (2008b) 'Oral (Gavage) study of Chrysanta(R) 99-P on embryo/fetal development in rats', *WIL Research Laboratories, LLC. Unpublished Report (Study Number WIL-568004).*
- Smith, R. L., Waddell, W. J., Cohen, S. M., Feron, V. J., Marnett, L. J., Portoghese, P. S., Rietjens, I. M. C. M., Adams, T. B., Gavin, C. L., McGowen, M. M., Taylor, S. V. and Williams, M. C. (2009) 'GRAS Flavoring Substances 24', *Food Technology*, pp. 46-105.
- Soejarto, D. D., Kinghorn, A. D. and Farnsworth, N. R. (1982) 'Potential Sweetening Agents of Plant Origin. III.

 Organoleptic Evaluation of Stevia Leaf Herbarium Samples For Sweetness', *Journal of Natural Products*, 45(5), pp. 590-599.
- Sung, L. (2002) 'Report on pharmacokinetic (PK) studies in rats', *Unpublished report from Sunlabel Pte Ltd., Singapore.*Submitted to WHO by the Ministry of Health and Welfare, Japan.
- Sunwin/WILD (2010) 'GRN 304. GRAS Notification for purified steviol glycosides with rebaudioside A and stevioside as the principal components'. Available at: http://www.fda.gov/ucm/groups/fdagov-public/@fdagov-foods-gen/documents/document/ucm269405.pdf.
- Suttajit, M., Vinitketkaumnuen, U., Meevatee, U. and Buddhasukh, D. (1993) 'Mutagenicity and human chromosomal effect of stevioside, a sweetener from Stevia rebaudiana Bertoni', *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 101(Suppl 3), pp. 53-56.
- Tandel, K. R. (2011) 'Sugar substitutes: Health controversy over perceived benefits', *Journal of pharmacology & pharmacotherapeutics*, 2(4), pp. 236.
- Temcharoen, P., Pimbua, J., Glinsukon, T., Rojanapo, W. and Apibal, S. (1998) 'Mutagenic activity of steviol to Salmonella typhimurium TM 677: Comparison of the activity of S9 liver fractions from five laboratory animal species', *Bull. Health Sci. Technol,* 1, pp. 38-45.
- Temcharoen, P., Suwannatrai, M., Klongpanichpak, S., Apibal, S., Glinsukon, T. and Toskulkao, C. (2000) 'Evaluation of the effect of steviol on chromosomal damage using micronucleus test in three laboratory animal species', *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand= Chotmaihet thangphaet*, 83, pp. S101-8.
- Temme, E., Vankeirsblick, A. and Buyse, J. 'A short term study of stevioside in healthy subjects'. *Safety of Stevioside": Proceedings of the First Symposium. Sponsored by KULeuven*, 63-74.
- Terai, T., Ren, H., Mori, G., Yamaguchi, Y. and Hayashi, T. (2002) 'Mutagenicity of steviol and its oxidative derivatives in Salmonella typhimurium TM677', *Chemical and pharmaceutical bulletin*, 50(7), pp. 1007-1010.
- Toskulkac, C., Chaturat, L., Temcharoen, P. and Glinsukon, T. (1997) 'Acute toxicity of stevioside, a natural sweetener, and its metabolite, steviol, in several animal species', *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*, 20(1-2), pp. 31-44.
- Toyoda, K., Matsui, H., Shoda, T., Uneyama, C., Takada, K. and Takahashi, M. (1997) 'Assessment of the carcinogenicity of stevioside in F344 rats', *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 35(6), pp. 597-603.

- Urban, J., Carakostas, M. and Brusick, D. (2013) 'Steviol glycoside safety: Is the genotoxicity database sufficient?', *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 51, pp. 386-390.
- Urban, J. D., Carakostas, M. C. and Taylor, S. L. (2015) 'Steviol glycoside safety: Are highly purified steviol glycoside sweeteners food allergens?', *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 75, pp. 71-78.
- Usami, M., Sakemi, K., Kawashima, K., Tsuda, M. and Ohno, Y. (1994) '[Teratogenicity study of stevioside in rats]', *Eisei Shikenjo hokoku. Bulletin of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences*, (113), pp. 31-35.
- Waddell, W. J. (2011) 'Long-term feeding effects of stevioside sweetener on some toxicological parameters of growing rats', *Journal of Applied Toxicology*, 31(6), pp. 595-596.
- Wagner, V. O. and Van Dyke, M. R. (2006) 'Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay of Rebaudioside A. BioReliance, Rockville, MD. Study Number AB21TG.503.BTL'.
- Wang, L., Goh, B., Fan, L. and Lee, H. (2004) 'Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry method for determination of steviol in rat plasma', *Rapid communications in mass spectrometry*, 18(1), pp. 83-86.
- Wasuntarawat, C., Temcharoen, P., Toskulkao, C., Mungkornkarn, P., Suttajit, M. and Glinsukon, T. (1998)

 'Developmental toxicity of steviol, a metabolite of stevioside, in the hamster', *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*, 21(2), pp. 207-222.
- Watson, E. (2010) 'EFSA opinion paves way for EU approval of stevia-based sweeteners', NutraIngredients.
- Wheeler, A., Boileau, A., Winkler, P., Compton, J., Prakash, I., Jiang, X. and Mandarino, D. (2008) 'Pharmacokinetics of rebaudioside A and stevioside after single oral doses in healthy men', *Food and chemical toxicology,* 46(7), pp. S54-S60.
- Whitehead, R. J. (2013) 'Thailand's stevia approval poses challenge for Indonesian regulators', FoodNavigator.
- WHO (2000) 'WHO Food Additive Series; 42. Safety evaluation of certain food additives. Stevioside.', *Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives*.
- World Health Organization: GEMS/Food regional diets (regional per capita consumption of raw and semi processed agricultural commodities). Geneva: Global Environment Monitoring System 144 steviol glycosides K2
- WHO (2006) 'WHO Food Additive Series; 54. Safety evaluation of certain food additives, Steviol Glycosides', *Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives.*, pp. 117-144.
- Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. Sixty-eighth meeting, Summary and Conclusions, Steviol Glycosides. .
- WHO (2008) 'Sixty-ninth meeting: Summary and Conclusions, Steviol Glycosides', *Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee* on Food Additives. .
- WHO (2009) 'WHO Food Additive Series: 60. Safety evaluation of certain food additives. Steviol Glycosides (addendum).'.
- Williams, G. M. (2007) 'Letter to the Editor', Food and Chemical Toxicology, 45(12), pp. 2597-2598.
- Williams, L. D. and Burdock, G. A. (2009) 'Genotoxicity studies on a high-purity rebaudioside A preparation', *Food and chemical toxicology*, 47(8), pp. 1831-1836.
- Wingard Jr, R., Brown, J., Enderlin, F., Dale, J., Hale, R. and Seitz, C. (1980) 'Intestinal degradation and absorption of the glycosidic sweeteners stevioside and rebaudioside A', *Experientia*, 36(5), pp. 519-520.
- Wood, H. B., Jr., Allerton, R., DIEHL, H. W. and FLETCHER JR, H. G. (1955) 'Stevioside. I. The structure of the glucose moieties', *The Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 20(7), pp. 875-883.
- Xili, L., Chengjiany, B., Eryi, X., Reiming, S., Yuengming, W., Haodong, S. and Zhiyian, H. (1992) 'Chronic oral toxicity and carcinogenicity study of stevioside in rats', *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 30(11), pp. 957-965.
- Yadav, S. K. and Guleria, P. (2012) 'Steviol glycosides from Stevia: biosynthesis pathway review and their application in foods and medicine', *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 52(11), pp. 988-998.
- Yamada, A., Ohgaki, S., Noda, T. and Shimizu, M. (1985) 'Chronic toxicity study of dietary stevia extracts in F344 rats', Journal of the Food Hygienic Society of Japan (Japan).
- Yodyingyuad, V. and Bunyawong, S. (1991) 'Effect of stevioside on growth and reproduction', *Human Reproduction*, 6(1), pp. 158-165.
- Zenith (2011) 'Stevia Sales Increased 27% Last Year, Says Zenith', Nutritional Outlook.

Zenith (2013) 'Global Stevia Market Passes \$300 Million. ', *Nutraceuticals World*. Zenith (2014) 'Global Stevia Market up 14% in 2014. '.

Appendix A List of Published Patents



A Perfect Blend of Science and Nature

June 24, 2016

PATENT CHART FOR NON-CALORIC SWEETNEERS

Affiliate: Conagen, Ink R&D Division

Lead Inventor	Patent Application Number	Title	Non-USA Equivalents & Family	
Guohong Mao et al.,	20160153018	NON-CALORIC SWEETENERS AND METHODS FOR SYNTHESIZING	WO2016054534 (A1) US2016097072 (A1) US2016095338 (A1) US2016097071 (A1) US2016097070 (A1) WO2016054548 (A1) WO2016054544 (A1) WO2016054540 (A1)	
Guohong Mao et al.,	20160097072	NON-CALORIC SWEETENERS AND METHODS FOR SYNTHESIZING	WO2016054534 (A1) US2016097072 (A1) US2016095338 (A1) US2016097071 (A1) US2016097070 (A1) WO2016054548 (A1) WO2016054544 (A1) WO2016054540 (A1)	
Guohong Mao et al., 20160097071		NON-CALORIC SWEETENERS AND METHODS FOR SYNTHESIZING	WO2016054534 (A1) US2016097072 (A1) US2016095338 (A1) US2016097071 (A1) US2016097070 (A1) WO2016054548 (A1) WO2016054544 (A1) WO2016054540 (A1)	
Guohong Mao et al.,	20160097070	NON-CALORIC SWEETENERS AND METHODS FOR SYNTHESIZING	WO2016054534 (A1) US2016097072 (A1) US2016095338 (A1) US2016097071 (A1) US2016097070 (A1) WO2016054548 (A1) WO2016054544 (A1) WO2016054540 (A1)	
Guohong Mao et al.,	20160095338	NON-CALORIC SWEETENERS AND METHODS FOR SYNTHESIZING	WO2016054534 (A1) US2016097072 (A1) US2016095338 (A1) US2016097071 (A1) US2016097070 (A1) WO2016054548 (A1) WO2016054544 (A1) WO2016054540 (A1)	

Corporate Headquarters

30111 Tomas, Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688 Tel: 949-635-1990 Fax: 949-635-1984 Website: www.bluecal-ingredients.com

Appendix B Specifications & Certificates of Analysis for Production Processing Aids

B-1 Certificate of Analysis for Ethanol

ANHUI BILUCHUN BIOTECHNOLOGY Co., LTD

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Certificate of analysis

	Qual	lity		
Item	Guaranteed reagent (GR)	Standard grade	Result	
Color	Colorless and transparent		Colorless and transparent	Qualified
Odor	Characteristic	No foreign odor	No foreign odor	Qualified
Taste	Pure	Purer	Purer	Qualified
Colorimetric reading	≤10		8	Qualified
Ethanol (% Vol)	≥95.5	≥95.0	95.0	Qualified
Sulphuric acid color index	≤10	≤60	50	Qualified
Oxidation min	≥30	≥20	25	Qualified
Acetaldehyde (mg/L)	≤2	≤30	20	Qualified
Methanol (mg/L)	≤50	≤150	115	Qualified
1-propanol (mg/L)	≤15	≤100	70	Qualified
Isobutanol and isoamyl alcohol (mg/L)	≤2	≤30	25	Qualified
Acid (Acetic acid) (mg/L)	≤10	≤20	16	Qualified
Cyanide (HCN) (mg/L)	<u><5</u>	5	3	Qualified
Conclusion	The product is	•	rding to GB10343-2008 2: 2016.3.13 (YYYY.M	

Inspector: Ling, Fen and Zhang, Shiyu

Auditor: Li, Hongming

Appendix C Analytical Method for Rebaudioside M Quantitation



Eurofins Scientific, Inc. 1365 Redwood Way Petaluma, Ca 94951

Summary Report

Verification

Of the Determination of Rebaudioside M (Bestevia)
by High Performance Liquid Chromatography
(HPLC) and Purity Analysis of Five Production
Samples

Jules Skamarack, Chief Scientific Officer
Eurofins Scientific, Inc.

(b) (6)

Approved by:

Cecilia McCollum, Executive Vice President
Blue California.

Date Issued: February 2016



Method Verification JEFCA 2010, Modified Rebaudioside M Page 2 of 12

1. Study Identification

1. Study Title:

Method Verification of the Determination of Rebaudioside M by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC), and Purity Analysis of Six Production Samples

2. Study Objective:

The objective of this study is to verify the assay for rebaudioside M in the Blue California supplied Bestevia powder with JECFA 2010 Rebaudioside A and related Steviol Glycosides method (modified).

- Study Coordinator/Performing Laboratory: Jules Skamarack, Eurofins Scientific, Inc.
- 4. Study Monitors:

Cecilia McCollum, Executive Vice President Blue California.

5. Method References:

Steviol glycosides, Prepared at the 73rd JEFCA (2010) published in FAO JECFA Monographs 10 (2010) superseding specification prepared in the 68th JEFCA (2008), published in FAO JECFA Monographs 5 (2008). An ADI of 0-4 mg/kg bw (expressed as steviol) was established at the 69th JECFA (2008).

II. Study Description

1. Scope:

This method is applicable to the determination and quantitation of rebaudioside M, in raw materials and *Stevia rebaudiana* plant extracts. Rebaudioside M quantitation is determined using the USP stevioside standard with a molecular weight correction from stevioside to rebaudioside M. This convention is applied to related steviol glycoside materials. This study is referred to in the validation package for JECFA 2010 performed in 2013 for Blue California. Carbosynth rebaudioside M reference material was not found to be suitable for quantitative purposes.

2. Test Materials:

Stevia rebaudiana Leaf extracts

- Eurofins sample 740-2015-00020004, Bestevia Reb M 95%, Powder, Lot #M195-151128, for method verification
- Eurofins sample 740-2015-00020005, Bestevia Reb M 95%, Powder, Lot #M195-151127
- Eurofins sample 740-2015-00020006, Bestevia Reb M 95%, Powder, Lot #M195-151165



Method Verification JEFCA 2010, Modified Rebaudioside M Page 3 of 12

- Eurofins sample 740-2015-00020007, Bestevia Reb M 95%, Powder, Lot #20151123-D4
- Eurofins sample # 740-2015-00020008, Bestevia Reb M 95%, Powder, Lot #20151115-C3

3. Test Reagents:

- Acetonitrile, HPLC Grade
 Fisher P/N A998-4, VWR P/N JT9017-3
- (2) Stevioside USP reference material, LOT F01080 C.A.S # 57817-89-1
- (3) Rebaudioside A, ChromaDex, Lot # 00018226=5955 (96.2%). C.A.S number 58543-16-1
- (5) Rebaudioside M, Carbosynth, Batch # OR448851401 (99%) C.A.S number 1220616-44-3 Carbosynth rebaudioside M reference material was found to not be suitable for quantitative purposes.
- (6) Phosphoric Acid, Fischer Chemical Company P/N A260

4. Mobile Phase Preparation:

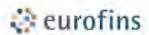
A. 80% HPLC grade acetonitrile: 20% Milli-Q water (pH adjusted to 3.0 with phosphoric acid) filtered through 0.5 µm filter (V/V).

5. Reference Standards:

Separate Standards (stevioside and rebaudioside M)

A. Stock standards.

- Adjust standard concentration for purity and moisture levels (Carbosynth, USP, ChromaDex). Corrections are made based on suppliers C of A.
 - 2. On a microbalance, accurately weigh 1 ± 0.4 mg of Carbosynth rebaudioside C reference material; qualitatively transfer to a 1-ml volumetric flask with mobile phase. Accurately weigh 5 ± 1 mg of



Method Verification JEFCA 2010, Modified Rebaudioside M Page 4 of 12

stevioside USP reference material standard and 5 ± 1 mg of rebaudioside A ChromaDex standard; quantitatively transfer to a 5-ml volumetric flask with mobile phase.

Dissolve using heat if necessary. Cool to room temperature and dilute to volume with mobile phase. Concentration is approximately 1 mg/ml rebaudioside M, stevioside and rebaudioside A. Adjust concentrations for vendor purity.

B. Calibration standards (Carbosynth rebaudioside C, ChromaDex rebaudioside A, USP stevioside (individual standards were used for this portion of the study). The range of quantitation will roughly be between 0.2 mg/ml and 1 mg/ml. A 3 point curve is utilized initially for determination of linearity for this study as well as routine quantitation that covers the range of sample concentrations defined by the method for future samples. Since this is a purity determination of the rebaudioside M material, a single point calibration of 5 replicate injections is used for purity determinations at a concentration of approximately 0.8 mg/ml. The 3 sample test concentrations will also be prepared at approximately 0.8 mg/ml, based on the expected test sample concentration of 95% purity dry weight basis or better.

C. Accuracy standard is determined by testing the pre-described control sample of known value used routinely for the JECFA 2010 method previously validated. The control sample contains small quantities of most steviol glycosides with rebaudioside A being the prominent steviol glycoside present. Since this study has determined that the JECFA 2010 method is capable of separating and quantitating rebaudioside M from other related steviol glycosides, the use the current accuracy check is accepted. Accuracy check results are reported as a percentage with 2 standard deviations (STD) Being valid/valid. Results and limits for the control sample follow

Result %(w/w) 2 STD acceptance Criteria PASS/fail 96.616 94.8-103.0 PASS

D. System suitability standards, retention time confirmation rebaudioside A ChromaDex, Carbosynth rebaudioside M and USP Stevioside for system suitability were utilized.

6. Single Lab Verification Study Results:

A. Primary method: See provided method.



Method Verification JEFCA 2010, Modified Rebaudioside M Page 5 of 12

C. Linearity:

1

1. A three point calibration curve for both rebaudioside C, stevioside and rebaudioside A were developed. The stock standard was then injected at 5ul, stock standard, 2.5 ul, midpoint standard and 1 ul, low standard. The 3 point calibration curve for validation with relative concentrations for rebaudioside M as follows (adjusted for standard purity and moisture):

0.16036

Stock Injection (uls) Relative Concentration (ug/ml)
5 0.80100
2.5 0.40090

Linearity Results Rebaudioside M:

Correlation Coefficient Specification Result 0.99991 >/= 0.999 PASS

Concentrations for rebaudioside A are as follows (adjusted for standard purity and moisture):

Stock (uls) Concentration (mg/ml)
5 0.197500
2.5 0.493790
1 0.987490

Linearity Results Rebaudioside A:

Correlation Coefficient Specification Result 0.99999 >/= 0.999 PASS

Concentrations for stevioside are as follows (adjusted for standard purity and moisture):

Stock (mls) Concentration (mg/ml)
1 1.11760
2 0.503820
1 0.201530

Linearity Results Stevioside:

Correlation Coefficient Specification Result

1.0000 >/= 0.999 PASS



Method Verification JEFCA 2010, Modified Rebaudioside M Page 6 of 12

Concentrations for stevioside single point calibration for purity determination are as follows (adjusted for standard purity and moisture):

Stock (uls)	Area Counts	Concentration (mg/ml
5	1386.47	1.0076
5	1407.67	1.0076
5	1400.04	1.0076
5	1395.14	1.0076
5	1392.99	1.0076

Results Stevioside:

RSD Specification Result 0.568349 <= 2.0 PASS

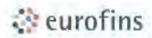
a. The relative standard deviation (RSD) for the response factor (amount/area) mg/mL/mAU) was determined for the 1 mg/ml calibration level. The RSD expressed as a percent is to achieve a specification of </=2%. The %RSDs achieved for this calibration level was acceptable at 0.5683 for stevioside.

b. Likewise, correlation coefficients for both compounds met the criteria.

- D. Selectivity: For purposes of this study, selectivity is specificity
 - 1. Perform selectivity procedures:
 - a. Analyze an acetonitrile blank.
 - b. Analyze positive control sample and rebaudioside M, rebaudioside A and stevioside reference materials.

2. Results:

- a. Three blanks were tested throughout the duration of the study. Each chromatogram was free of interfering peaks while no additional peaks were present in the blank chromatograms.
- b. The positive control sample detected compounds of interest within the positive control with the exception of rebaudioside M. The internal positive control (11-1056) also serves as a confirmation of identification most components and shows that none of these components interfere with rebaudioside M. The closest eluting component is rebaudioside D with a retention time of approximately 3.237 minutes. Rebaudioside M has an approximate retention time of 3.7 minutes showing complete separation between these compounds.
- c. Positive control standard exhibits complete separation between the major steviol glycosides; stevioside and rebaudioside A and from the target compound, rebaudioside M. Additionally there was complete separation from all other minor glycosides as defined in the previous validation for rebaudioside A. Reference materials were also used to indicate



Method Verification JEFCA 2010, Modified Rebaudioside M Page 7 of 12

the retention times of the, rebaudioside M, stevioside and rebaudioside A and serve as identification of these components by retention time.

E. System Suitability:

- Minimum of three injections of an approximately 1.0 mg/ml standard solution were injected during the analysis sequence for rebaudioside M was well as stevioside and rebaudioside A.
- Acceptance criteria: The system is considered suitable if the retention times of the standard peaks do not deviate more than 1 minute during an analytical run and the RSD of the peak retention times are less than 2%. Results follow:

	Day 1
Retention time (Rt) Range (minutes)	3.687- 3.740
Rt % RSD	0.72
Rebaudioside M Peak Area RSD	0.76
Number of Data Points	3

	Day 1
Retention time (Rt) Range (minutes)	7.3810- 7.4017
Rt % RSD	0.12
Stevioside Peak Area RSD	0.57
Number of Data Points	5

	Day 1
Retention time (Rt) Range	6.891-
(minutes)	6.965
Rt % RSD	0.044
Rebaudioside A Peak Area RSD	0.14
Number of Data Points	5

Rebaudioside M, rebaudioside A and stevioside, retention time ranges meet the criteria for deviation of less than 1 minute, passing the criteria.

Rebaudioside M, rebaudioside A and stevioside A, retention time % RSD pass the criteria of less than 2%.

Rebaudioside M, rebaudioside A and stevioside Peak Area RSDs, are less than 2 percent passing the criteria.



Method Verification JEFCA 2010, Modified Rebaudioside M Page 8 of 12

 An Extended Performance report was generated using Agilent Chem Station software to include resolution, tailing and theoretical plate counts, for rebaudioside M (Reb M). Results are as follows;

USP Resolution Reb M = 1.0625 USP Tailing Reb M = 1.08904 USP Plate Count Tangent Method, 8294

 The retention time and identity for Rebaudioside M was confirmed using the Carbosynth rebaudioside A standard.

F. Accuracy:

Accuracy was determined by applying the analytical procedure to an analyte of known purity. For this purpose the internal control sample, that has had accuracy confirmed for validated JECFA 2010 methodology.

G. Repeatability (precision):

 For the sample, perform 3 sample preparations. Rebaudioside M was prepared at 0.8 mg/ml. This concentration is based on a limited amount of available rebaudioside M reference standard. As a consideration of that issue samples for purity analysis were also prepared at approximately 0.8 mg/ml. % RSD for precision measurements shall be less than 2.

Sample Description/ Eurofins Sample Number	Approximate Amount (mg)	Final Volume	Approximate Concentration (mg/mL)	Reb M Result (% w/w) Average	Reb M % RSD (N=3)
Bestevia Reb M 95%, Powder, Lot #M195-151128 740-2015-00020004	32	40	0.8	98.5	0.585
Bestevia Reb M 95%, Powder, Lot #M195-151127 740-2015-00020005	32	40	8.0	97.9	0.392
Bestevia Reb M 95%, Powder, Lot #M195-151165 740-2015-00020006	32	40	0.8	97.8	0.317
Bestevia Reb M 95%, Powder, Lot #20151123-D4 740-2015-00020007	32	40	0.8	98.8	1.17
Bestevia Reb M 95%, Powder, Lat #20151115-C3 740-2015-00020008	32	40	0.8	98.7	0.766

Repeatability results:

All results meet acceptance criteria.



Method Verification JEFCA 2010, Modified Rebaudioside M Page 9 of 12

7. Purity Analysis of Five Bestevia Production Samples:

A. Five samples were analyzed for purity. Each sample was tested for rebaudioside M. Initially quantitation was scheduled to be determined against a Carbosynth rebaudioside M reference material standard. When purchasing the material only 5 mgs were available at the time of the study. Upon purchase of this standard and its use, the lab found that the material was delivered in an oversize vial with rebaudioside M material sticking to the sides of the vial. Enough material (0.844 mg) was available from the vial for analysis. As mentioned above this is the reason for setting the high standard concentration at approximately 0.8 mg/ml as well as the sample concentrations for the purity analysis.

Upon analysis of the standards using rebaudioside M reference material, percent purities well in excess of 100 percent were detected. Since this is not a possible outcome for a material that is either at 95 % pure or 98% pure, as these samples are quoted at and tested at, a different mode of quantitation was explored. The lab feels that the small amount of reference material likely picked up water when place in the oversize vial, skewing the purity results by picking up water. This effect on a reference standard has the result of overestimating purity values.

The convention in JECFA 2010 is to quantitate all steviol glycosides (with the exception of the rebaudioside A) as stevioside, using a correction for the molecular weight to stevioside. When this was investigated all samples tested at the 98 percent level. The molecular weight correction factor from stevioside to rebaudioside M is 1.6043.

To confirm the weight percent quantitative rebaudioside M results, the more qualitative area percent results were quantitated for each sample run. Area percent results are calculated as the % area for the peak of interest on the chromatogram as compared to all other peaks on the chromatogram that are not in the blank and are not the peak of interest. On a pure sample matrix of this type it was hypothesized that the results of the area percent will closely (with-in 2 %) confirm the weight percent results. Results for the area percent calculation for rebaudioside M did confirm the weight percent as can be seen below.

The results for the five samples are reported in the table below. Each sample was tested 3 times. Average results and % relative standard deviation (% RSD) are also reported for each sample. An additional column for area percent results was also added with these results reported in red.



Method Verification JEFCA 2010, Modified Rebaudioside M Page 10 of 12

Sample 20004	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3		
Category	Result (%w/w) moisture corrected	Result (%w/wi moisture corrected	Result (%w/w) moisture corrected	Average	Relative Standard Deviation
Rebaudioside M	97.88	98.97	98.75	98.53	0.588
Amount	2017	20.75			
Weighted Concentration in	32.11	32.10	32.11	na	n
Solution	0.803	0.802	0.803	na	n
Rebaudioside M Area Percent Purity	98.07	98,06	98.19	na	ń
Sample 20005	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3		
Category	Result (%w/w) moisture corrected	Result (%w/w) moisture corrected	Result (%w/w) moisture corrected	Average	Relative Standard Deviation
Rebaudioside M	98.35	97.74	97.64	97.91	0.392
Amount Weighted	32.12	34.22	31.66	na	na
Concentration in Solution	0.803	0.856	0.792	na	na
Rebaudioside M Area Percent Punity	98.08	97.94	97.93	na	na
			_		
Sample 20006	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3		
Category	Result (%w/w) moisture corrected	Result (%w/w) moisture corrected	Result (%w/w) moisture corrected	Average	Relative Standare Deviation
Rebaudioside M	98.04	97.43	97.83	97.77	0.317
Amount Weighted	30.94	31.60	32,10	na	na
Concentration in Solution	0.774	0.790	0.802	na	ha
Rebaudioside M Area Percent Purity	98.00	97.9	98.05	na	na
		70.72			
Sample 20007	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3 Resuit		
Compound	Result (%w/w) moisture corrected	Result (%w/w) moisture corrected	(%w/w) moisture corrected	Average	Relative Standare Deviation
Rebaudioside M	99.79	99.02	97.51	98.77	1.17
Amount Weighted	31.78	32.32	32.04	na	na
Concentration in Solution	0.794	0.808	0.801	na	na
Rebaudioside M		1	1		



Method Verification JEFCA 2010, Modified Rebaudioside M Page 11 of 12

Sample 20008	Run 1	Run 2	Run 3		
Compound	Result (%w/w) moisture corrected	Result (%w/w/ moisture corrected	Result (%w/w) moisture corrected	Average	Relative Standard Deviation
Rebaudioside M	99.31	99.02	97.88	98.74	0.765
Amount Weighted	32.70	32.46	32.72	ma	da da
Concentration in Solution	0.818	0.812	0.818	па	na
Rebaudioside M Area Percent Purity	97.65	97.58	98.08	na	na

na, Not Applicable

9. Moisture Correction for Rebaudioside M:

All of the results in the above table have been adjusted for the moisture correction and reported on the dry weight basis.

The equation for moisture correction is as follows; Rebaudioside A dry weight basis = rebaudioside A result as is / (100-% moisture / 100).

Results for the measured percent moisture using Karl Fischer titration are listed here;

Sample #	Measured Moisture (%)
20004	6.352
20005	5.366
20006	5.636
20007	5,000
20008	5,219

8. Conclusions:

The results generated meet and exceed the acceptance criteria as established for the study. All analyses were performed on Agilent 1200 series HPLC with Agilent Open Lab Chem Station software. The primary objective of the study has been to show that the method as designed can accurately determine the concentration of rebaudioside M in "Bestevia". The results show that the method is precise and accurate and can accurately determine the concentration of rebaudioside M.

Quantitation of rebaudioside M was accomplished using relative response factors to the USP stevioside reference material as described in the method and in JECFA 2010 for other related glycosides. It was found that at the time of the study an accurately presented



Method Verification JEFCA 2010, Modified Rebaudioside M Page 12 of 12

reference standard for rebaudioside M was not available most likely due to water levels. Regardless the rebaudioside M reference material is still useful for retention time determination and identification purposes.

Limit of detection and limit of quantitation were beyond the scope of this project due to the concentrated nature of the samples. However quantitation of the impurities can be performed at the low levels that are found in these samples. The ICH visual inspection method (ICH Validation of Analytical Procedures: Methodology, section 6.1) for determining limit of detection and limit of quantitation was utilized. Limit of detection and limit of quantitation for these compounds are roughly estimated at 0.1% and 0.5 percent respectively. In the future additional work can be performed to statistically determine these limits if requested.

Five lots of "Bestevia" were tested by this method. The results show that the method can accurately determine the concentration of rebaudioside M in this material while separating rebaudioside M from the other 2 major steviol glycosides and all minor glycosides. The results have shown accurate and precise determination and identification of rebaudioside M.

Appendix D Sample Chromatograms for Multiple Production Batches of Rebaudioside M

(Area Percent)

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\025-6-15-20004.D S'ample Name: 15-20004

______ Acq. Operator : Sharon Mathys Seq. Line : 25 Acq. Instrument : HPLC-05 Location : Injection Date : 12/18/2015 3:35:31 AM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl Acq. Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M Last changed : 12/18/2015 3:02:17 AM by Sharon Mathys Analysis Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M (Sequence Method) Last changed : 12/22/2015 12:27:36 PM by Sharon Mathys Method Info : JECFA kk262 : http://us05apvp001/ecmwg ECM Server ECM Operator : Sharon Mathys

ECM Path : \Petaluma\LC\HPLC-05\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45.SC.SSIzip

ECM Version : 7 (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 A, Sig=210,4 Ref=off (LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\025-6-15-20004.D) mAU 8-6 0

Area Percent Report

Calib. Data Modified: Tuesday, December 22, 20157:55:11 AM Multiplier: 1.0000 Dilution: 40.0000 Sample Amount:

32.11000 [mg/ml] (not used in calc.)

Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs

Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=210,4 Ref=off

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name	Average	SH	7 RSD
7777	3.322	1	0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside D	2		
2	1000 TO 1000 T	ME	0.1041	635.66278		rebaudioside M	98,106	0.07226	0.073661
3			0.1245	3.15530	0.4868		333130		
4	6.158		0.1582	9.38227	1.4474		50	V. 12-22	15
5		1111	0.0000	0.00000		rebaudioside A	-310	X (180/5/21)	
6			0.0000	0.00000		stevioside			
7	8.764		0.0000	0.00000		rebaudioside F			
8	9.625		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside C			
9	10.521		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	dulcoside A			

HPLC-05 12/22/2015 12:27:38 PM Sharon Mathys

Page 1 of 2

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\025-6-15-20004.D Sample Name: 15-20004

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name
10	14.005		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rubusoside
11	19.549		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside B
12	20.995		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	steviolbioside

Totals :

648.20035

2 Warnings or Errors :

Warning : Calibration warnings (see calibration table listing)

Warning : Calibrated compound(s) not found

.....

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\026-7-15-20004 D.D Sample Name: 15-20004 D

Acq. Operator : Sharon Mathys Seq. Line: 26 Acq. Instrument : HPLC-05 Location: 7 Injection Date : 12/18/2015 4:07:15 AM Inj : 1

Inj Volume : 5.000 µl

: D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M Acq. Method

Last changed

Analysis Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M (Sequence

Method)

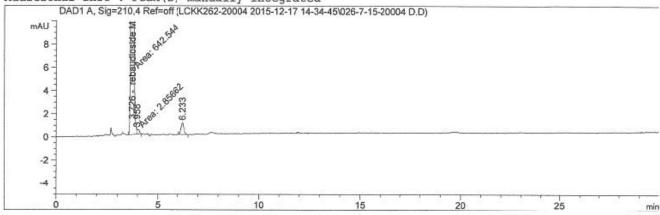
Last changed : 12/22/2015 12:27:36 PM by Sharon Mathys

Method Info : JECFA kk262

ECM Server : http://us05apvp001/ecmwg ECM Operator : Sharon Mathys

ECM Path : \Petaluma\LC\HPLC-05\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45.SC.SSIzip

: 7 (modified after loading) ECM Version Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated



Area Percent Report

Sorted By Signal

Calib. Data Modified : Tuesday, December 22, 20157:55:11 AM

Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 40.0000 .

Sample Amount: : 32.10000 [mg/ml] (not used in calc.)

Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=210,4 Ref=off

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Турс	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name	
1	3.322		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	D
2	3.726	MF	0.1049	642.54413	98.0633	rebaudioside	M
3	3.958	FM	0.1221	2.85662	0.4360	?	
4	6.233	BB	0.1472	9.83362	1.5008	?	
5	6.904		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	A
6	7.339		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	stevioside	
7	8.764		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	F
8	9.625		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	C
9	10.521		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	dulcoside A	

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\026-7-15-20004 D.D Sample Name: 15-20004 D

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name
10	14.005		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rubusoside
11	19.549		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside B
12	20.995		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	steviolbioside

Totals: 655.23437

2 Warnings or Errors :

Warning : Calibration warnings (see calibration table listing)

Warning : Calibrated compound(s) not found

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 Z015-12-17 14-34-45\UZ7-8-15-20004 T.D Sample Name: 15-20004 T

Acq. Operator : Sharon Mathys Seq. Line : 27
Acq. Instrument : HPLC-05 Location : 8
Injection Date : 12/18/2015 4:38:55 AM Inj : 1

Inj Volume : 5.000 µl

Acq. Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M

Last changed : 12/18/2015 3:02:17 AM by Sharon Mathys

Analysis Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M (Sequence

Method)

Last changed : 12/22/2015 12:27:36 PM by Sharon Mathys

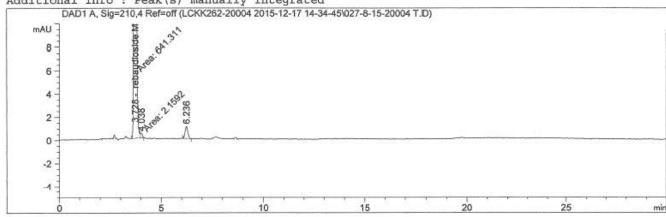
Method Info : JECFA kk262

ECM Server : http://us05apvp001/ecmwg

ECM Operator : Sharon Mathys

ECM Path : \Petaluma\LC\HPLC-05\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45.SC.SSIzip

ECM Version : 7 (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated



Area Percent Report

Sorted By : Signal

Calib. Data Modified : Tuesday, December 22, 20157:55:11 AM

Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution : 40.0000

Sample Amount: : 32.11000 [mg/ml] (not used in calc.)

Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs

Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=210,4 Ref=off

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name	
1	3.322		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	D
2	3.728	MF	0.1048	641.31146	98.1897	rebaudioside	M
3	4.038	FM	0.1023	2.15920	0.3306	?	
4	6.236	BB	0.1428	9.66454	1.4797	?	
5	6.904		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	A
6	7.339		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	stevioside	
7	8.764		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	F
8	9.625		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	C
9	10.521		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	dulcoside A	

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\bckk202-20004 2013-12-1/ 14-34 43\02. 0 13 20001 1...
Sample Name: 15-20004 T

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name
		-				
10	14.005		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rubusoside
11	19.549		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside B
12	20.995		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	steviolbioside

Totals : 653.13520

2 Warnings or Errors :

Warning : Calibration warnings (see calibration table listing)

Warning : Calibrated compound(s) not found

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\U28-9-15-20005.D Sample Name: 15-20005

Acq. Operator : Sharon Mathys Seq. Line : 28 Acq. Instrument : HPLC-05 Location: 9 Injection Date : 12/18/2015 5:10:35 AM Inj: 1

Inj Volume : 5.000 ul

: D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M Acq. Method

Last changed : 12/18/2015 3:02:17 AM by Sharon Mathys

Analysis Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M (Sequence

Method)

Last changed : 12/22/2015 12:27:36 PM by Sharon Mathys

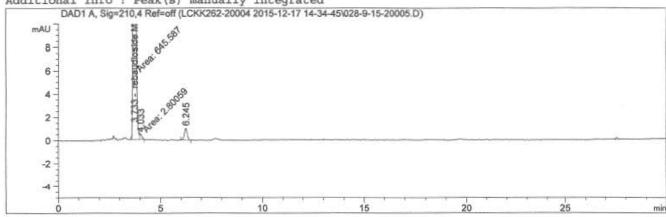
Method Info : JECFA kk262

: http://us05apvp001/ecmwg ECM Server

ECM Operator : Sharon Mathys

: \Petaluma\LC\HPLC-05\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45.SC.SSIzip : 7 (modified after loading) ECM Path

ECM Version Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated



_______ Area Percent Report

Signal Sorted By

Calib. Data Modified : Tuesday, December 22, 20157:55:11 AM

1.0000 Multiplier : 40.0000 Dilution :

32.12000 [mg/ml] (not used in calc.) Sample Amount: :

Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=210,4 Ref=off

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name	Average	Sid Cev	7,250
								- Trinsen	-
1	3.322		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside D			
2	3.733	MF	0.1048	645.58691	98.0809	rebaudioside M	97, 984	0.08388	0.85602
3	4.033	FM	0.1137	2.80059	0.4255	?			
4	6.245	BB	0.1520	9.83095	1.4936	?			
5	6.904		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside A	SRA	12-22	-15
6	7.339		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	stevioside			
7	8.764		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside F			
8	9.625		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside C			
9	10.521		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	dulcoside A			

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\028-9-15-20005.D Sample Name: 15-20005

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name
10	14.005		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rubusoside
11	19.549		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside B
12	20.995		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	steviolbioside

Totals: 658.21846

2 Warnings or Errors :

Warning: Calibration warnings (see calibration table listing)

Warning : Calibrated compound(s) not found

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\029-10-15-20005 D.D

Sample Name: 15-20005 D

Acq. Operator : Sharon Mathys Seq. Line : 29
Acq. Instrument : HPLC-05 Location : 10
Injection Date : 12/18/2015 5:42:16 AM Inj : 1

Inj Volume : 5.000 µl

Acq. Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M

Last changed : 12/18/2015 3:02:17 AM by Sharon Mathys

Analysis Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M (Sequence

Method)

Last changed : 12/22/2015 12:33:41 PM by Sharon Mathys

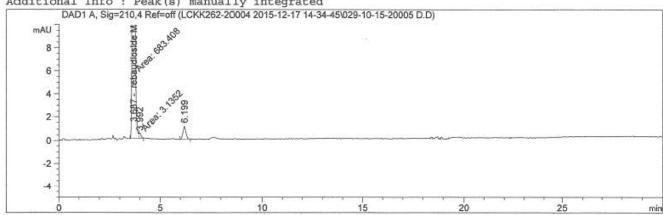
Method Info : JECFA kk262

ECM Server : http://us05apvp001/ecmwg

ECM Operator : Sharon Mathys

ECM Path : \Petaluma\LC\HPLC-05\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45.SC.SSIzip

ECM Version : 7 (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated



Area Percent Report

Sorted By : Signal

Calib. Data Modified : Tuesday, December 22, 20157:55:11 AM

Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution : 40.0000

Sample Amount: : 34.22000 [mg/ml] (not used in calc.)

Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=210,4 Ref=off

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name	
1	3.322		0.0000	0.00000	0 0000	rebaudioside	n
2	3.687	MF	0.1054	683.40796		rebaudioside	\$77X
3	3.992	FM	0.1163	3.13520	0.4493	?	
4	6.199	BB	0.1511	11.25851	1.6134	?	
5	6.904		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	A
6	7.339		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	stevioside	
7	8.764		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	F
8	9.625		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	C
9	10.521		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	dulcoside A	

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\029-10-15-20005 D.D Sample Name: 15-20005 D

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name
10	14.005		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rubusoside
11	19.549		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside B
12	20.995		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	steviolbioside

Totals :

697.80167

2 Warnings or Errors :

Warning: Calibration warnings (see calibration table listing)

Warning : Calibrated compound(s) not found

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\031-11-15-20005 T.D Sample Name: 15-20005 T

Acq. Operator : Sharon Mathys Seq. Line : 31
Acq. Instrument : HPLC-05 Location : 11
Injection Date : 12/18/2015 6:45:30 AM Inj : 1

Inj Volume : 5.000 µl

Acq. Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M

Last changed : 12/18/2015 3:02:17 AM by Sharon Mathys

Analysis Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M (Sequence

Method)

Last changed : 12/22/2015 12:33:41 PM by Sharon Mathys

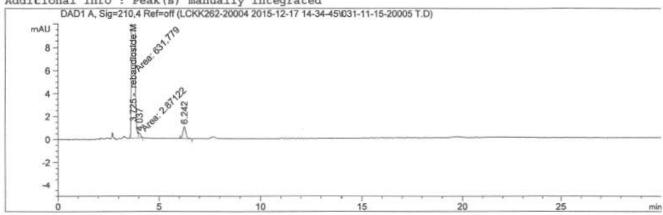
Method Info : JECFA kk262

ECM Server : http://us05apvp001/ecmwg

ECM Operator : Sharon Mathys

ECM Path : \Petaluma\LC\HPLC-05\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45.SC.SSIzip

ECM Version : 7 (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated



Area Percent Report

Sorted By : Signal

Calib. Data Modified : Tuesday, December 22, 20157:55:11 AM

Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution : 40.0000

Sample Amount: : 31.66000 [mg/ml] (not used in calc.)

Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=210,4 Ref=off

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name	Average	Std 7	rso_
								6 SM 12-2	215
1	3.322		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside D		(J -1	
2	3.725	MF	0.1050	631.77856	97.9340	rebaudioside M			
3	4.037	FM	0.1187	2.87122	0.4451	?			
4	6.242	BB	0.1497	10.45685	1.6209	?			
5	6.904		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside A			
6	7.339		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	stevioside			
7	8.764		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside F			
8	9.625		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside C			
9	10.521		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	dulcoside A			

Data File D:\Cnem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-1/ 14-34-45\031-11-13-20005 1.D Sample Name: 15-20005 T

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name
1.0	14.005		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rubusoside
11	19.549		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside B
12	20.995		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	steviolbioside

Totals: 645.10663

2 Warnings or Errors :

Warning: Calibration warnings (see calibration table listing)

Warning : Calibrated compound(s) not found

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\032-12-15-20006.D

Sample Name: 15-20006

Acq. Operator : Sharon Mathys Seq. Line: 32 Acq. Instrument : HPLC-05 Location: 12 Injection Date : 12/18/2015 7:17:04 AM Inj :

Inj Volume : 5.000 µl

Acq. Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M

Last changed : 12/18/2015 3:02:17 AM by Sharon Mathys

Analysis Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M (Sequence

Method)

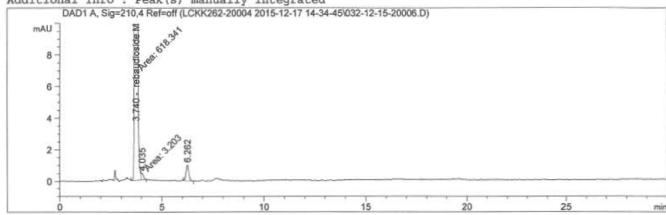
Last changed : 12/22/2015 12:35:59 PM by Sharon Mathys

Method Info : JECFA kk262

ECM Server : http://us05apvp001/ecmwg ECM Operator : Sharon Mathys

: \Petaluma\LC\HPLC-05\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45.SC.SSIzip : 7 (modified after loading) ECM Path

ECM Version Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated



Area Percent Report

Sorted By Signal

Calib. Data Modified : Tuesday, December 22, 20157:55:11 AM

Multiplier : 1.0000 : 40.0000 Dilution

Sample Amount: 30.94000 [mg/ml] (not used in calc.) 1

Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=210,4 Ref=off

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name		Average	Ch-l	
								-2	Dev Dev	7. RSO
1	3.322		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	D			
2	3.740	MF	0.1050	618.34106	97.9960	rebaudioside	M	95,000	0.062299	0.063571
3	4.035	FM	0.1282	3.20300	0.5076	?				
4	6.262	BB	0.1510	9.44223	1.4964	?				
5	6.904		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	A		SKN 17-7	22-12
6	7.339		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	stevioside				
7	8.764		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	F			
8	9.625		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	C			
9	10.521		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	dulcoside A				

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\032-12-15-20006.D Sample Name: 15-20006

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name
10	14.005		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rubusoside
11	19.549		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside B
12	20.995		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	steviolbioside

2 Warnings or Errors :

Totals :

Warning : Calibration warnings (see calibration table listing)

Warning : Calibrated compound(s) not found

630.98630

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\033-13-15-20006 D.D Sample Name: 15-20006 D

Acq. Operator : Sharon Mathys Seq. Line: 33 Acq. Instrument : HPLC-05 Location: 13 Injection Date : 12/18/2015 7:48:40 AM Inj: 1

Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M : 12/18/2015 3:02:17 AM by Sharon Mathys Acq. Method

Last changed

Analysis Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M (Sequence

Method)

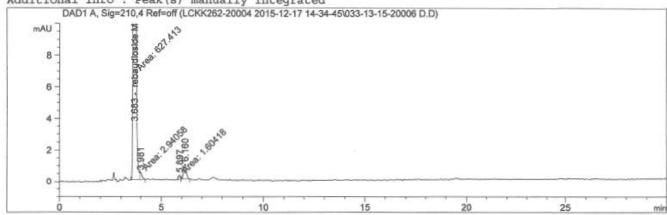
Last changed : 12/22/2015 12:35:59 PM by Sharon Mathys

Method Info : JECFA kk262

ECM Server : http://us05apvp001/ecmwg ECM Operator : Sharon Mathys

: \Petaluma\LC\HPLC-05\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45.SC.SSIzip ECM Path

ECM Version : 7 (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated



Area Percent Report

Signal Sorted By

Calib. Data Modified : Tuesday, December 22, 20157:55:11 AM

Multiplier : 1.0000 40.0000 Dilution

Sample Amount: : 31.60000 [mg/ml] (not used in calc.)

Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=210,4 Ref=off

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name	
1	3.322		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	D
2	3.683	MF	0.1037	627.41272	97.9399	rebaudioside	M
3	3.981	FM	0.1100	2.94058	0.4590	?	
4	5.897	MM	0.0967	1.60418	0.2504	?	
5	6.160	BB	0.1419	8.65269	1.3507	?	
6	6.904		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	A
7	7.339		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	stevioside	
8	8.764		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	F
9	9.625		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	C

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\033-13-15-20006 D.D Sample Name: 15-20006 D

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name
10	10.521		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	dulcoside A
11	14.005		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rubusoside
12	19.549		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside B
13	20.995		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	steviolbioside

Totals: 640.61017

2 Warnings or Errors :

Warning: Calibration warnings (see calibration table listing)

Warning : Calibrated compound(s) not found

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\034-14-15-20006 T.D

Sarple Name: 15-20006 T

Acq. Operator : Sharon Mathys Seq. Line : 34
Acq. Instrument : HPLC-05 Location : 14
Injection Date : 12/18/2015 8:20:18 AM Inj : 1

Inj Volume : 5.000 µl

Acq. Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M

Last changed : 12/18/2015 3:02:17 AM by Sharon Mathys

Analysis Method: D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M (Sequence

Method)

Last changed : 12/22/2015 12:35:59 PM by Sharon Mathys

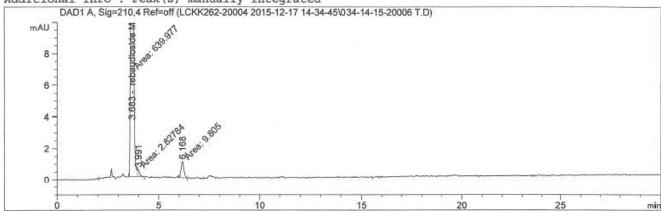
Method Info : JECFA kk262

ECM Server : http://us05apvp001/ecmwg

ECM Operator : Sharon Mathys

ECM Path : \Petaluma\LC\HPLC-05\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45.SC.SSIzip

ECM Version : 7 (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated



Area Percent Report

Sorted By : Signal

Calib. Data Modified : Tuesday, December 22, 20157:55:11 AM

Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution : 40.0000

Sample Amount: : 32.10000 [mg/ml] (not used in calc.)

Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=210,4 Ref=off

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name	
111	furril	(furril	[LE-OALL]		Î	
			0 0000	0.00000			
1	3.322		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	D
2	3.683	MF	0.1042	639.97705	98.0643	rebaudioside	M
3	3.991	FM	0.1069	2.82784	0.4333	3	
4	6.168	MM	0.1582	9.80500	1.5024	?	
5	6.904		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	A
6	7.339		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	stevioside	
7	8.764		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	F
8	9.625		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	C
9	10.521		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	dulcoside A	

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\034-14-15-20006 T.D Sample Name: 15-20006 T

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name
10	14.005		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rubusoside
11	19.549		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside B
12	20.995		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	steviolbioside

Totals :

652.60989

2 Warnings or Errors :

Warning: Calibration warnings (see calibration table listing)

Warning : Calibrated compound(s) not found

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\035-15-15-20007.D Sample Name: 15-20007

Acq. Operator : Sharon Mathys Seq. Line: 35 Acq. Instrument : HPLC-05 Location: 15 Injection Date : 12/18/2015 8:51:59 AM Inj : Inj Volume : 5.000 µl

Acq. Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M Last changed : 12/18/2015 3:02:17 AM by Sharon Mathys

Analysis Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M (Sequence

Method)

Last changed : 12/22/2015 12:35:59 PM by Sharon Mathys

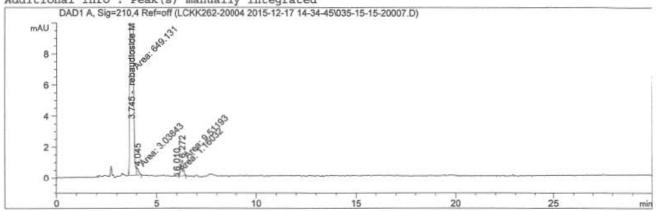
Method Info : JECFA kk262

ECM Server : http://us05apvp001/ecmwg

ECM Operator : Sharon Mathys

ECM Path : \Petaluma\LC\HFLC-05\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45.SC.SSIzip
ECM Version : 7 (modified after loading)

Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated



Area Percent Report

Sorted By Signal :

Calib. Data Modified : Tuesday, December 22, 20157:55:11 AM

Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution 40.0000

Sample Amount: : 31.78000 [mg/ml] (not used in calc.)

Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs

Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=210,4 Ref=off

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name		Avenue	std New		VRSD
1	3.322		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	D		6.05830	,Q	
2	3.745	MF	0.1054	649.13104	97.9315	rebaudioside	M	94.988	0.0533	69	0 059567
3	4.045	FM	0.1161	3.03843	0.4584	?			GSP4 12-3	245	
4	6.010	MF	0.1141	1.16032	0.1751	?			SAM 12.	27.	1 King
5	6.272	FM	0.1593	9.51193	1.4350	?					
6	6.904		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	A				
7	7.339		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	stevioside					
8	8.764		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	F				
9	9.625		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	C				

HPLC-05 12/22/2015 12:39:42 PM Sharon Mathys

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\035-15-15-20007.D Sample Name: 15-20007

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name
10	10.521		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	dulcoside A
11	14.005		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rubusoside
12	19.549		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside B
13	20.995		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	steviolbioside

Totals :

662.84172

2 Warnings or Errors :

Warning : Calibration warnings (see calibration table listing)

Warning : Calibrated compound(s) not found

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\037-16-15-20007 D.D Sample Name: 15-20007 D

Acq. Operator : Sharon Mathys Seq. Line: 37 Acq. Instrument : HPLC-05 Location: 16 Injection Date : 12/18/2015 9:55:15 AM Inj : Inj Volume : 5.000 µl

Acq. Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12 Last changed : 12/18/2015 3:02:17 AM by Sharon Mathys : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M

Analysis Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M (Sequence

Method)

Last changed : 12/22/2015 12:35:59 PM by Sharon Mathys

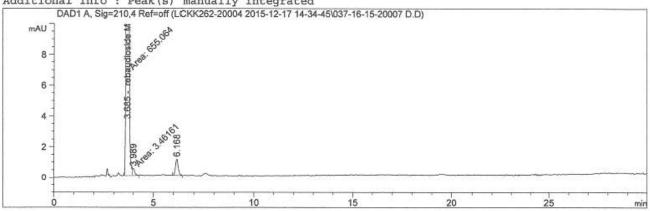
Method Info : JECFA kk262

ECM Server : http://us05apvp001/ecmwg

ECM Operator : Sharon Mathys

ECM Path : \Petaluma\LC\HPLC-05\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45.8C.8SIzip
ECM Version : 7 (modified after loading)

Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated



Area Percent Report

Sorted By Signal

Calib. Data Modified : Tuesday, December 22, 20157:55:11 AM

Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 40.0000

Sample Amount: : 32.32000 [mg/ml] (not used in calc.)

Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs

Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=210,4 Ref=off

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name	
1	3.322		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	D
2	3.685	MF	0.1042	655.06360	97.9849	rebaudioside	M
3	3.989	FM	0.1283	3.46161	0.5178	?	
4	6.168	BB	0.1505	10.00977	1.4973	3	
5	6.904		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	A
6	7.339		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	stevioside	
7	8.764		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	F
8	9.625		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	C
9	10.521		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	dulcoside A	

HPLC-05 12/22/2015 12:40:42 PM Sharon Mathys

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\037-16-15-20007 D.D Sample Name: 15-20007 D

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name
10	14.005		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rubusoside
11	19.549		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside B
12	20.995		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	steviolbioside

Totals: 668.53498

2 Warnings or Errors :

Warning : Calibration warnings (see calibration table listing)

Warning : Calibrated compound(s) not found

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\038-17-15-20007 T.D Sample Name: 15-20007 T

Acq. Operator : Sharon Mathys Seq. Line : 38 Acg. Instrument : HPLC-05 Location: 17 Injection Date : 12/18/2015 10:26:57 AM Inj: 1

Inj Volume : 5.000 µl

INJ VOLUME : 5.000 µl
: D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M Acq. Method

Last changed : 12/18/2015 3:02:17 AM by Sharon Mathys

Analysis Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M (Sequence

Method)

Last changed : 12/22/2015 12:35:59 PM by Sharon Mathys

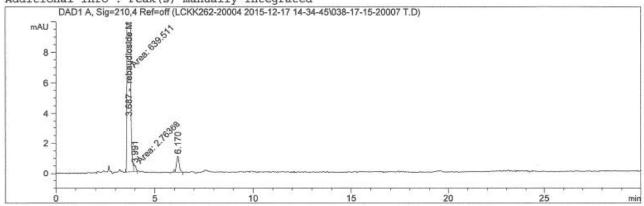
Method Info : JECFA kk262

ECM Server : http://us05apvp001/ecmwg

ECM Operator : Sharon Mathys

: \Petaluma\LC\HPLC-05\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45.SC.SSIzip ECM Path

: 7 (modified after loading) ECM Version Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated



Area Percent Report

Signal Sorted By :

Calib. Data Modified : Tuesday, December 22, 20157:55:11 AM

1.0000 Multiplier Dilution 40.0000

Sample Amount: 32.04000 [mg/ml] (not used in calc.) .

Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs

Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=210,4 Ref=off

Pea #	k RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name
	-					
	1 3.322		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside D
	2 3.687	MF	0.1042	639.51129	98.0481	rebaudioside M
	3 3.991	FM	0.1146	2.76368	0.4237	?
	4 6.170	BB	0.1349	9.96771	1.5282	?
	5 6.904		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside A
	6 7.339		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	stevioside
	7 8.764		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside F
	8 9.625		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside C
	9 10.521		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	dulcoside A

HPLC-05 12/22/2015 12:41:04 PM Sharon Mathys

Page 1 of 2 Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\038-17-15-20007 T.D Sample Name: 15-20007 T

#	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name
10	14.005		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rubusoside
11	19.549		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside B
12	20.995		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	steviolbioside

Totals :

652.24268

2 Warnings or Errors :

Warning: Calibration warnings (see calibration table listing)

Warning : Calibrated compound(s) not found

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\039-18-15-20008.D Sample Name: 15-20008

Acq. Operator : Gombu Sherpa Seq. Line: 39 Acq. Instrument : HPLC-05 Location: 18 Injection Date : 12/18/2015 10:58:45 AM Inj :

Inj Volume : 5.000 µl

: D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M Last changed : 12/18/2015 3:02:17 AM by Sharon Mathys

Analysis Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M (Sequence

Method)

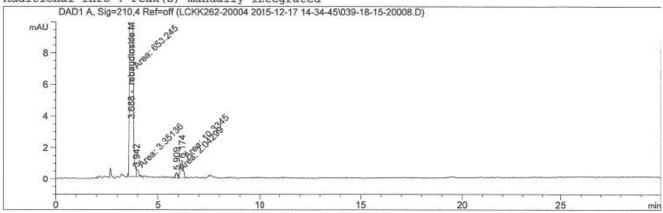
Last changed : 12/22/2015 12:35:59 PM by Sharon Mathys

Method Info : JECFA kk262

ECM Server : http://us05apvp001/ecmwg ECM Operator : Sharon Mathys

ECM Path : \Petaluma\LC\HPLC-05\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45.SC.SSIzip

: 7 (modified after loading) ECM Version Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated



Area Percent Report

Sorted By Signal

Calib. Data Modified : Tuesday, December 22, 20157:55:11 AM

Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution 40.0000 :

Sample Amount: . 32.70000 [mg/ml] (not used in calc.)

Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=210,4 Ref=off

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name	Average	Std	7. R.SD
1	3.322		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside 1	a7.770	0.264391	0.27348
2	3.688	MF	0.1041	653.24451	97.6488	rebaudioside 1	- com - co - c' ii	0.29159	0.29820 6984
3	3.942	FM	0.1233	3.35136	0.5010	?			15-2=-12
4	5.909	MF	0.1012	2.04299	0.3054	?	5	KM 15-55-	is
5	6.174	FM	0.1595	10.33447	1.5448	?			
6	6.904		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside A	A		
7	7.339		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	stevioside			
8	8.764		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	F		
9	9.625		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside (2		

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\039-18-15-20008.D Sample Name: 15-20008

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name
10	10.521		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	dulcoside A
11	14.005		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rubusoside
12	19.549		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside B
13	20.995		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	steviolbioside

Totals: 668.97333

2 Warnings or Errors :

Warning: Calibration warnings (see calibration table listing)

Warning : Calibrated compound(s) not found

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\040-19-15-20008 D.D Sample Name: 15-20008 D

Acq. Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M

Last changed : 12/18/2015 3:02:17 AM by Sharon Mathys

Analysis Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M (Sequence

Method)

Last changed : 12/22/2015 12:35:59 PM by Sharon Mathys

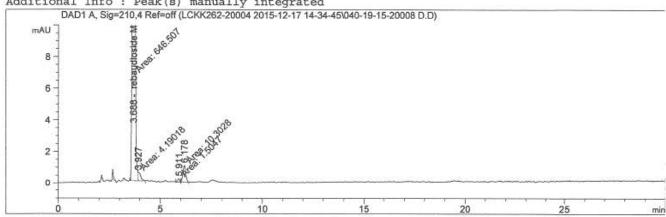
Method Info : JECFA kk262

ECM Server : http://us05apvp001/ecmwg

ECM Operator : Sharon Mathys

ECM Path : \Petaluma\LC\HPLC-05\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45.SC.SSIzip

ECM Version : 7 (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated



Area Percent Report

Sorted By : Signal

Calib. Data Modified : Tuesday, December 22, 20157:55:11 AM

Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution : 40.0000

Sample Amount: : 32.46000 [mg/ml] (not used in calc.)

Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=210,4 Ref=off

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name	
1	3.322	W 2	0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	D
2	3.688	MF	0.1042	646.50708	97.5853	rebaudioside	M
3	3.927	FM	0.1347	4.19018	0.6325	?	
4	5.911	MF	0.1150	1.50470	0.2271	?	
5	6.178	FM	0.1617	10.30280	1.5551	?	
6	6.904		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside .	A
7	7.339		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	stevioside	
8	8.764		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	F
9	9.625		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	C

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\040-19-15-20008 D.D Sample Name: 15-20008 D

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name
10	10.521	0.000	0.00000	0.0000	dulcoside A
11	14.005	0.000	0.00000	0.0000	rubusoside
12	19.549	0.000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside B
13	20.995	0.000	0.00000	0.0000	steviolbioside

Totals : 662.50476

2 Warnings or Errors :

Warning: Calibration warnings (see calibration table listing)

Warning : Calibrated compound(s) not found

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\041-20-15-20005 T.D Sample Name: 15-20008 T

Acq. Operator : Gombu Sherpa Seq. Line: 41 Acq. Instrument : HPLC-05 Location: 20

Injection Date : 12/18/2015 12:02:11 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 ul

Acq. Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M Last changed : 12/18/2015 3:02:17 AM by Sharon Mathys

Analysis Method : D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\LCKK262.M (Sequence

Method)

Last changed : 12/22/2015 12:35:59 PM by Sharon Mathys

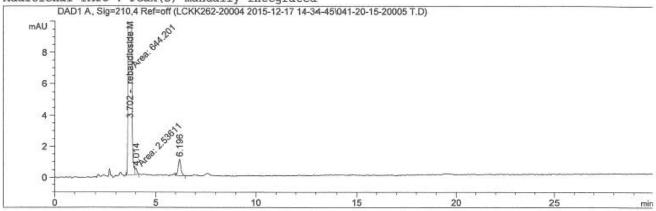
Method Info : JECFA kk262

ECM Server : http://us05apvp001/ecmwg

ECM Operator : Sharon Mathys

: \Petaluma\LC\HPLC-05\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45.SC.SSIzip ECM Path

ECM Version : 9 (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated



Area Percent Report

Sorted By Signal

Calib. Data Modified : Tuesday, December 22, 20157:55:11 AM

Multiplier 1.0000 Dilution 40.0000

Sample Amount: 32.72000 [mg/ml] (not used in calc.) 2

Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs

Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=210,4 Ref=off

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name	
1	3.322		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	D
2	3.702	MF	0.1038	644.20135	98.0769	rebaudioside	M
3	4.014	FM	0.1006	2.53611	0.3861	3	
4	6.196	BB	0.1491	10.09550	1.5370	3	
5	6.904		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	A
6	7.339		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	stevioside	
7	8.764		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	F
8	9.625		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside	C
9	10.521		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	dulcoside A	

HPLC-05 12/22/2015 12:56:20 PM Sharon Mathys

Data File D:\Chem32\4\Data\LCKK262-20004 2015-12-17 14-34-45\041-20-15-20005 T.D Sample Wame: 15-20008 T

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Туре	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Area %	Name
10	14.005		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rubusoside
11	19.549		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	rebaudioside B
12	20.995		0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	steviolbioside

Totals: 656.83296

2 Warnings or Errors :

Warning: Calibration warnings (see calibration table listing)

Warning : Calibrated compound(s) not found

Appendix E Certificates of Analysis for Multiple Production Batches of Rebaudioside M

- E-1 Certificate of Analysis for Bestevia-M Lot# M195-151127
- E-2 Certificate of Analysis for Bestevia-M Lot# M195-151128
- E-3 Certificate of Analysis for Bestevia-M Lot# M195-151165
- E-4 Certificate of Analysis for Bestevia-M Lot# 20151115-C3
- E-5 Certificate of Analysis for Bestevia-M Lot# 20151123-D4

E-1 Certificate of Analysis for Bestevia-M Lot# M195-151127



30111 Tomas Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688 Tel: 949.635.1990 Fax: 949.635.1988

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Product: BESTEVIA-M Item#: BE17073M1

Lot No: M195-151127 Original Manufacturer: Blue California Co.
Date of Manufacturing: November 27-2015 Expiration/Re-test date: Occupant of Origin: China
This product has NOT been treated by irradiation or ETO

ATTRIBUTES	SPECIFICATION	METHODS	RESULTS
APPEARANCE	WHITE POWDER	VISUAL	PASS
FOREIGN MATTER	ABSENT	VISUAL	PASS
ODOR	CHARACTERISTIC	OLFACTORY	PASS
TASTE	CHARACTERISTIC	GUSTATORY	PASS
REBAUDIOSIDE M	≥ 95%	HPLC	97.9%
LOSS ON DRYING	< 6%	USP 34	5.50%
HEAVY METALS	< 10 ppm	USP 34	PASS
ARSENIC	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.015 ppm
CADMIUM	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.015 ppm
LEAD	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.194 ppm
MERCURY	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.005 ppm
ETHANOL	< 1,000 ppm	USP 34	< 200 ppm
METHANOL	< 200 ppm	USP 34	< 100 ppm
PH	5-7	USP 34	PASS
ASH	≤ 1%	USP 34	PASS
SOLUBILITY	IN WATER	USP 34	PASS
BULK DENSITY	$\geq 0.15 \text{ g/ml}$	USP 34	0.26 g/ml
TAP DENSITY	$\geq 0.30 \text{ g/ml}$	USP 34	0.48 g/ml
PARTICLE SIZE:	> 95% through Mesh #80 Sieve	USP 34	PASS
TOTAL PLATE COUNT	< 3,000 cfu/gm	AOAC	< 1,000 cfu/gm
TOTAL COLIFORM	< 100 cft/gm	AOAC	< 3 cfu/gm
YEAST AND MOLDS	< 100 cftv gm	AOAC	< 50 cfu/gm
E. COLI:	NEGATIVE	AOAC	N/D
SALMONELLA	NEGATIVE	AOAC	N/D
SHELF LIFE	2 YEARS	HPLC	PASS

Approved by: J.H.Zhou (QC Manager) Revision Date: 05-02-2016

^{*} THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION THAT IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE USE OF THE PARTY TO WHOM IT IS ADDRESSED. ANY DISCLOSURE, COPYING, DISTRIBUTION OR USE OF THE CONTENTS OF THIS INFORMATION TO THE THIRD PARTY IS PROHIBITED.

^{*} THIS PRODUCT SHOULD BE STORED SEALED IN A COOL AND DRY PLACE.

E-2 Certificate of Analysis for Bestevia-M Lot# M195-151128



30111 Tomas Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688 Tel: 949.635.1990 Fax: 949.635.1988

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Product: BESTEVIA-M Item#: BE17073M1

Lot No: M195-151128 Original Manufacturer: Blue California Co.

Date of Manufacturing: November 28-2015 Expiration/Re-test date: Occupance date: December 02-2015 Country of Origin: China

This product has NOT been treated by irradiation or ETO

ATTRIBUTES	SPECIFICATION	METHODS	RESULTS
APPEARANCE	WHITE POWDER	VISUAL	PASS
FOREIGN MATTER	ABSENT	VISUAL	PASS
ODOR	CHARACTERISTIC	OLFACTORY	PASS
TASTE	CHARACTERISTIC	GUSTATORY	PASS
REBAUDIOSIDE M	≥95%	HPLC	98.5%
LOSS ON DRYING	< 6%	USP 34	2.89%
HEAVY METALS	< 10 ppm	USP 34	PASS
ARSENIC	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.011 ppm
CADMIUM	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.013 ppm
LEAD	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.156 ppm
MERCURY	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.005 ppm
ETHANOL	< 1,000 ppm	USP 34	< 200 ppm
METHANOL	< 200 ppm	USP 34	< 100 ppm
PH	5-7	USP 34	PASS
ASH	≤ 1%	USP 34	PASS
SOLUBILITY	IN WATER	USP 34	PASS
BULK DENSITY	\geq 0.15 g/ml	USP 34	0.27 g/ml
TAP DENSITY	$\geq 0.30 \text{ g/ml}$	USP 34	0.48 g/ml
PARTICLE SIZE:	> 95% through Mesh #80 Sieve	USP 34	PASS
TOTAL PLATE COUNT	< 3,000 cfit/gm	AOAC	< 1,000 cfu/gm
TOTAL COLIFORM	< 100 cfi/gm	AOAC	< 3 cfu/gm
YEAST AND MOLDS	< 100 cfu/gm	AOAC	< 50 cfu/gm
E. COLI:	NEGATIVE	AOAC	N/D
SALMONELLA	NEGATIVE	AOAC	N/D
SHELF LIFE	2 YEARS	HPLC	PASS

Approved by: J.H.Zhou (QC Manager) Revision date: 05-02-2016

^{*} THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION THAT IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE USE OF THE PARTY TO WHOM IT IS ADDRESSED. ANY DISCLOSURE, COPYING, DISTRIBUTION OR USE OF THE CONTENTS OF THIS INFORMATION TO THE THIRD PARTY IS PROHIBITED.

^{*} THIS PRODUCT SHOULD BE STORED SEALED IN A COOL AND DRY PLACE.

E-3 Certificate of Analysis for Bestevia-M Lot# M195-151165



M195-151165

30111 Tomas Rancho Santa Margarita. CA 92688 Tel: 949.635.1990 Fax: 949.635.1988

Blue California Co.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Original Manufacturer:

HPLC

PASS

Product: BESTEVIA-M Item#: BE17073M1

Lot No:

SHELF LIFE

Date of Manufacturing: QC acceptance date: This product has NOT b	November 28-2015 Ex	iginal Manufacturer: piration/Re-test date: untry of Origin: or ETO	November 28-2017 China	
ATTRIBUTES	SPECIFICATION	METHODS	RESULTS	
APPEARANCE	WHITE POWDER	VISUAL	PASS	
FOREIGN MATTER	ABSENT	VISUAL	PASS	
ODOR	CHARACTERISTIC	OLFACTORY	PASS	
TASTE	CHARACTERISTIC	GUSTATORY	PASS	
REBAUDIOSIDE M	≥95%	HPLC	97.8%	
LOSS ON DRYING	< 6%	USP 34	5%	
HEAVY METALS	< 10 ppm	USP 34	PASS	
ARSENIC	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.012 ppm	
CADMIUM	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.012 ppm	
LEAD	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.144 ppm	
MERCURY	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.008 ppm	
ETHANOL	< 1,000 ppm	USP 34	< 200 ppm	
METHANOL	< 200 ppm	USP 34	< 100 ppm	
PH	5-7	USP 34	PASS	
ASH	< 1%	USP 34	PASS	
SOLUBILITY	IN WATER	USP 34	PASS	
BULK DENSITY	> 0.15 g/ml	USP 34	0.26 g/ml	
TAP DENSITY	$\geq 0.30 \text{ g/ml}$	USP 34	0.48 g/ml	
PARTICLE SIZE:	>95% through Mesh #80	Sieve USP 34	PASS	
TOTAL PLATE COUNT	< 3,000 cfu/gm	AOAC	< 1.000 cft/gm	
TOTAL COLIFORM	< 100 cfu/gm	AOAC	< 3 cfit/gm	
YEAST AND MOLDS	< 100 cft/gm	AOAC	< 50 cfu/gm	
E. COLI:	NEGATIVE	AOAC	N/D	
SALMONELLA	NEGATIVE	AOAC	N/D	

J.H.Zhou (QC Manager) Revision date: 05-02-2016 Approved by:

2 YEARS

^{*} THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION THAT IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE USE OF THE PARTY TO WHOM IT IS ADDRESSED. ANY DISCLOSURE, COPYING, DISTRIBUTION OR USE OF THE CONTENTS OF THIS INFORMATION TO THE THIRD PARTY IS PROHIBITED. THIS PRODUCT SHOULD BE STORED SEALED IN A COOL AND DRY PLACE.

E-4 Certificate of Analysis for Bestevia-M Lot# 20151115-C3



30111 Tomas Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688 Tel: 949.635.1990 Fax: 949.635.1988

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Product: BESTEVIA-M Item#: BE17073M1

Lot No: 20151115-C3 Original Manufacturer: Blue California Co.

Date of Manufacturing: November 12-2015 Expiration/Re-test date: November 20-2015 Country of Origin: China

This product has NOT been treated by irradiation or ETO

ATTRIBUTES	SPECIFICATION	METHODS	RESULTS
APPEARANCE	WHITE POWDER	VISUAL	PASS
FOREIGN MATTER	ABSENT	VISUAL	PASS
ODOR	CHARACTERISTIC	OLFACTORY	PASS
TASTE	CHARACTERISTIC	GUSTATORY	PASS
REBAUDIOSIDE M	≥ 95%	HPLC	98.7%
LOSS ON DRYING	< 6%	USP 34	2.30%
HEAVY METALS	< 10 ppm	USP 34	PASS
ARSENIC	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.010 ppm
CADMIUM	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.012 ppm
LEAD	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.156 ppm
MERCURY	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.007 ppm
ETHANOL	< 1,000 ppm	USP 34	< 200 ppm
METHANOL	< 200 ppm	USP 34	< 100 ppm
PH	5-7	USP 34	PASS
ASH	≤ 1%	USP 34	PASS
SOLUBILITY	IN WATER	USP 34	PASS
BULK DENSITY	≥ 0.15 g/ml	USP 34	0.25 g/ml
TAP DENSITY	≥ 0.30 g/ml	USP 34	0.47 g/ml
PARTICLE SIZE:	> 95% through Mesh #80 Sieve	USP 34	PASS
TOTAL PLATE COUNT	< 3,000 cfu/gm	AOAC	< 1.000 cft/gm
TOTAL COLIFORM	< 100 cft/gm	AOAC	< 3 cft/gm
YEAST AND MOLDS	< 100 cft/gm	AOAC	< 50 cfu/gm
E. COLI:	NEGATIVE	AOAC	N/D
SALMONELLA	NEGATIVE	AOAC	N/D
SHELF LIFE	2 YEARS	HPLC	PASS

Approved by: J.H.Zhou (QC Manager) Revision date: 05-02-2016

^{*} THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION THAT IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE USE OF THE PARTY TO WHOM IT IS ADDRESSED. ANY DISCLOSURE, COPYING, DISTRIBUTION OR USE OF THE CONTENTS OF THIS INFORMATION TO THE THIRD PARTY IS PROHIBITED.

^{*} THIS PRODUCT SHOULD BE STORED SEALED IN A COOL AND DRY PLACE.

E-5 Certificate of Analysis for Bestevia-M Lot# 20151123-D4



30111 Tomas Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688 Tel: 949.635.1990 Fax: 949,635,1988

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Product: BESTEVIA-M Item#: BE17073M1

20151123-D4 Blue California Co. Lot No: Original Manufacturer: Date of Manufacturing: November 20-2015 Expiration/Re-test date: November 20-2017 QC acceptance date: December 02-2015 Country of Origin: China

This product has NOT been treated by irradiation or ETO

ATTRIBUTES	SPECIFICATION	METHODS	RESULTS
APPEARANCE	WHITE POWDER	VISUAL	PASS
FOREIGN MATTER	ABSENT	VISUAL	PASS
ODOR	CHARACTERISTIC	OLFACTORY	PASS
TASTE	CHARACTERISTIC	GUSTATORY	PASS
REBAUDIOSIDE M	≥ 95%	HPLC	98.8%
LOSS ON DRYING	≤ 6%	USP 34	5.22%
HEAVY METALS	< 10 ppm	USP 34	PASS
ARSENIC	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.013 ppm
CADMIUM	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.012 ppm
LEAD	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.196 ppm
MERCURY	< 0.5 ppm	ICP-MS	0.006 ppm
ETHANOL	< 1,000 ppm	USP 34	< 200 ppm
METHANOL	< 200 ppm	USP 34	< 100 ppm
PH	5-7	USP 34	PASS
ASH	≤ 1%	USP 34	PASS
SOLUBILITY	IN WATER	USP-34	PASS
BULK DENSITY	$\geq 0.15 \text{ g/ml}$	USP 34	0.25 g/ml
TAP DENSITY	$\geq 0.30 \text{ g/ml}$	USP 34	0.44 g/m1
PARTICLE SIZE:	> 95% through Mesh #80 Sieve	USP 34	PASS
TOTAL PLATE COUNT	< 3,000 cfu/gm	AOAC	< 1,000 cft/gm
TOTAL COLIFORM	< 100 cfu/gm	AOAC	< 3 cfu/gm
YEAST AND MOLDS	< 100 cfu/gm	AOAC	< 50 cfu/gm
E. COLI:	NEGATIVE	AOAC	N/D
SALMONELLA	NEGATIVE	AOAC	N/D
SHELF LIFE	2 YEARS	HPLC	PASS

Approved by: J.H.Zhou (QC Manager) Revision date: 05-02-2016

^{*} THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION THAT IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE USE OF THE PARTY TO WHOM IT IS ADDRESSED. ANY DISCLOSURE, COPYING, DISTRIBUTION OR USE OF THE CONTENTS OF THIS INFORMATION TO THE THIRD PARTY IS PROHIBITED.

* THIS PRODUCT SHOULD BE STORED SEALED IN A COOL AND DRY PLACE.

Appendix F Pesticides Analysis Report for Rebaudioside M

- F-1 Pesticide Analysis for Bestevia-M Lot# M-195-151127
- F-2 Pesticide Analysis for Bestevia-M Lot# M-195-151128

F-1 Pesticide Analysis for Bestevia-M Lot# M-195-151127



Eurofins Scientific Inc. Supplement Analysis Center 1365 Redwood Way Petaluma, CA 94954 Tel.+1 707 792 7300 Fax:+1 707 792 7309

January 15, 2016

Hadi Omrani Blue California Co. 30111 Tomas

Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

AR-16-KK-000719-01 Batch #: EUCAPE-00076615

Sample Identification:

Sample #: 740-2016-00000208

Description: Bestevia Reb M 95%, Powder, Lot #M195-151127, PO #010516-A Condition: White powder in a ziplock bag received at room temperature.

Date Received: January 06, 2016

QA08R: Pesticides - USP 561 Screen Method Reference: USP 561 Completed: 01/15/2016	Result	Theoretica Level
Acephate	<0.10 mg/kg	
Alachlor	<0.050 mg/kg	
Aldrin and Dieldrin (sum of)	<0.050 mg/kg	
Azinphos-ethyl	<0.10 mg/kg	
Azinphos-methyl	<1.0 mg/kg	
Bromophos-ethyl	<0.050 mg/kg	
Bromophos-methyl	<0.050 mg/kg	
Bromopropylate	<3.0 mg/kg	
Chlordane (sum of cis-, trans- and	<0.050 mg/kg	
Oxychlordane)	3.3	
Chlorfenvinphos	<0.50 mg/kg	
Chlorpyrifos-ethyl	<0.20 mg/kg	
Chlorpyrifos-methyl	<0.10 mg/kg	
Chlorthal-dimethyl	<0.010 mg/kg	
Cyfluthrin	<0.10 mg/kg	
Cyhalothrin, lambda-	<1.0 mg/kg	
Cypermethrin	<1.0 mg/kg	
DDT (sum of p,p-DDT, o,p-DDT, p,p-DDE,	<1.0 mg/kg	
p.p-TDE)	3.3	
Deltamethrin	<0.50 mg/kg	
Diazinon	<0.50 mg/kg	
Dichlofluanid	<0.10 mg/kg	
Dichlorvos	<1.0 mg/kg	
Dicofol, p,p-	<0.50 mg/kg	
Dimethoate/Omethoate (sum)	<0.10 mg/kg	
Endosulfan (sum of isomers and Endulfan	<3.0 mg/kg	
sulphate)	5 5	
Endrin	<0.050 mg/kg	
Ethion	<2.0 mg/kg	
Etrimfos	<0.050 mg/kg	
Fenchlorphos (sum)	<0.10 mg/kg	
Fenitrothion	<0.50 mg/kg	
Fenpropathrin	<0.030 mg/kg	

All work done in accordance with Eurofins General Terms and Conditions of Sale (USA); full text on reverse or www.eurofinsus.com/Terms_and_Conditions.pdf

Page 1 of 4



Blue California Co. 30111 Tomas Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688

QA08R: Pesticides - USP 561 Screen		
Method Reference: USP 561	South Control	Theoretical
Completed: 01/15/2016	Result	Level
Fensulfothion (sum)	<0.050 mg/kg	
Fenthion (Sum of) calc. as Fenthion	<0.050 mg/kg	
Fenvalerate	<1.5 mg/kg	
Flucythrinate	<0.050 mg/kg	
tau-Fluvalinate	<0.050 mg/kg	
Fonofos	<0.050 mg/kg	
Heptachlor (Heptachlor and Heptachlor Epoxide)	<0.050 mg/kg	
Hexachlorobenzene	<0.10 mg/kg	
	<0.30 mg/kg	
Hexachlorocyclohexane isomers (other than gamma)		
Lindane (gamma-HCH)	<0.60 mg/kg	
Malathion and Maloxon (sum of)	<1.0 mg/kg	
Mecarbam	<0.050 mg/kg	
Methacriphos	<0.050 mg/kg	
Methamidophos	<0.050 mg/kg	
Methidathion	<0.20 mg/kg	
Methoxychlor	<0.050 mg/kg	
Mirex	<0.010 mg/kg	
Monocrotophos	<0.10 mg/kg	
Parathion Ethyl (Parathion Ethyl + Paraoxon Ethyl)	<0.50 mg/kg	
Parathion Methyl + Paraoxon Methyl	<0.20 mg/kg	
Pendimethalin	<0.10 mg/kg	
Pentachloranisole	<0.010 mg/kg	
Permethrin and isomers (sum of) Phosalone	<1.0 mg/kg	
	<0.10 mg/kg	
Phosmet	<0.050 mg/kg	
Piperonyl butoxide (PBO)	<3.0 mg/kg	
Pirimiphos-ethyl	<0.050 mg/kg	
Pirimiphos-methyl (sum)	<4.0 mg/kg	
Procymidone	<0.10 mg/kg	
Profenofos	<0.10 mg/kg	
Prothiofos	<0.050 mg/kg	
Pyrethrins (Total Isomers)	<3.0 mg/kg	
Quinalphos	<0.050 mg/kg	
Quintozene, (sum of quintozene, PCA and MPPS)	<1.0 mg/kg	
S 421	<0.020 mg/kg	
Tecnazene	<0.050 mg/kg	
Tetradifon	<0.30 mg/kg	
Vinclozolin	<0.40 mg/kg	
QA08U: EBDCs (Dithiocarbamates) (CS2 metho	d, GC-MS)	
Method Reference: J. Agric. Food Chem. Vol. 49	pp 2152, 2001	Theoretical
Completed: 01/15/2016	Result	Level
	0.0	100000000000000000000000000000000000000

All work done in accordance with Eurofins General Terms and Conditions of Sale (USA); full text on reverse or www.eurofinsus.com/Terms_and_Conditions.pdf

<2.0 mg/kg

Dithiocarbamates



Blue California Co. 30111 Tomas Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688

OA105: Booldust Columnte (Class 2)		92000
QA12S: Residual Solvents (Class 3) Method Reference: USP/NF 467 (Modified)		Theoretical
Completed: 01/15/2016	Result	Level
Acetic acid	<200 μg/g	
Acetone	<200 μg/g	
Anisole	<200 μg/g	
1-Butanol	<200 μg/g	
2-Butanol	<200 μg/g	
Butyl acetate	<200 μg/g	
tert-Butylmethyl ether	<200 µg/g	
Dimethyl Sulfoxide (DMSO)	<200 µg/g	
Ethanol	<200 µg/g	
Ethyl acetate	<200 μg/g	
Ethyl Ether	<200 µg/g	
Ethyl formate	<200 μg/g	
Formic acid	<200 µg/g	
Heptane	<200 µg/g	
Isobutyl acetate	<200 μg/g	
Isopropyl acetate	<200 µg/g	
Methyl acetate	<200 µg/g	
3-methyl 1-butanol	<200 µg/g	
Methylethylketone	<200 µg/g	
Methylisobutylketone	<200 µg/g	
2-Methyl-1-propanol	<200 µg/g	
Pentane	<200 µg/g	
1-Pentanol	<200 μg/g	
1-Propanol	<200 µg/g	
2-Propanol	<200 µg/g	
Propyl acetate	<200 µg/g	
Sum of Class 3 solvents	<5,000 μg/g	
QA23Q: Bromide, inorganic (GC)		
Method Reference: CVUA Stuttgart 2008 G	C-MS	Theoretical
Completed: 01/15/2016	Result	Level
Bromide	<10 mg/kg	
QA367: Methanol (GC-MS, USP Dietary Su	polements)	
Method Reference: USP 467	rp.c	Theoretical
Completed: 01/15/2016	Result	Level
		Level
Methanol	<100 μg/g	



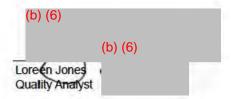
Blue California Co. 30111 Tomas Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688

Results pertain only to the items tested.

All results are reported on an as-is basis unless otherwise stated.

Estimation of uncertainty of measurement is available upon request.

Results shall not be reproduced except in full without written permission from Eurofins Scientific, Inc.



F-2 Pesticide Analysis for Bestevia-M Lot# M-195-151128



Supplement Analysis Center

Eurofins Scientific Inc. Supplement Analysis Center 1365 Redwood Way Petaluma, CA 94954 Tel.+1 707 792 7300 Fax:+1 707 792 7309

January 18, 2016

Hadi Omrani Blue California Co. 30111 Tomas Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

AR-16-KK-000860-01 Batch #: EUCAPE-00076615

Sample Identification:

Sample #: 740-2016-00000207

Description: Bestevia Reb M 95%, Powder, Lot #M195-151128, PO #010516-A Condition: White powder in a ziplock bag received at room temperature.

Date Received: January 06, 2016

QA08R: Pesticides - USP 561 Screen Method Reference: USP 561 Completed: 01/18/2016	Result	Theoretical Level
Acephate	<0.10 mg/kg	
Alachlor	<0.050 mg/kg	
Aldrin and Dieldrin (sum of)	<0.050 mg/kg	
Azinphos-ethyl	<0.10 mg/kg	
Azinphos-methyl	<1.0 mg/kg	
Bromophos-ethyl	<0.050 mg/kg	
Bromophos-methyl	<0.050 mg/kg	
Bromopropylate	<3.0 mg/kg	
Chlordane (sum of cis-, trans- and	<0.050 mg/kg	
Oxychlordane)		
Chlorfenvinphos	<0.50 mg/kg	
Chlorpyrifos-ethyl	<0.20 mg/kg	
Chlorpyrifos-methyl	<0.10 mg/kg	
Chlorthal-dimethyl	<0.010 mg/kg	
Cyfluthrin	<0.10 mg/kg	
Cyhalothrin, lambda-	<1.0 mg/kg	
Cypermethrin	<1.0 mg/kg	
DDT (sum of p,p-DDT, o,p-DDT, p,p-DDE,	<1.0 mg/kg	
p.p-TDE)	11.5 11.5 11.5	
Deltamethrin	<0.50 mg/kg	
Diazinon	<0.50 mg/kg	
Dichlofluanid	<0.10 mg/kg	
Dichloryos	<1.0 mg/kg	
Dicofol, p,p-	<0.50 mg/kg	
Dimethoate/Omethoate (sum)	<0.10 mg/kg	
Endosulfan (sum of isomers and Endulfan	<3.0 mg/kg	
sulphate)	io.o mg ng	
Endrin	<0.050 mg/kg	
Ethion	<2.0 mg/kg	
Etrimfos	<0.050 mg/kg	
Fenchlorphos (sum)	<0.10 mg/kg	
Fenitrothion	<0.50 mg/kg	
Fenpropathrin	<0.030 mg/kg	

All work done in accordance with Eurofins General Terms and Conditions of Sale (USA); full text on reverse or www.eurofinsus.com/Terms_and_Conditions.pdf

Page 1 of 4



Blue California Co. 30111 Tomas Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688

QA08R: Pesticides - USP 561 Screen		20.44.430.4
Method Reference: USP 561		Theoretical
Completed: 01/18/2016	Result	Level
Fensulfothicn (sum)	<0.050 mg/kg	
Fenthion (Sum of) calc. as Fenthion	<0.050 mg/kg	
Fenvalerate	<1.5 mg/kg	
Flucythrinate	<0.050 mg/kg	
tau-Fluvalinate	<0.050 mg/kg	
Fonofos	<0.050 mg/kg	
Heptachlor (Heptachlor and Heptachlor Epoxide)	<0.050 mg/kg	
Hexachlorobenzene	<0.10 mg/kg	
Hexachlorocyclohexane isomers (other than gamma)	<0.30 mg/kg	
Lindane (gamma-HCH)	<0.60 mg/kg	
Malathion and Maloxon (sum of)	<1.0 mg/kg	
Mecarbam	<0.050 mg/kg	
Methacriphos	<0.050 mg/kg	
Methamidophos	<0.050 mg/kg	
Methidathion	<0.20 mg/kg	
Methoxychlor	<0.050 mg/kg	
Mirex	<0.010 mg/kg	
Monocrotophos	<0.10 mg/kg	
Parathion Ethyl (Parathion Ethyl + Paraoxon	<0.50 mg/kg	
Ethyl)		
Parathion Methyl + Paraoxon Methyl	<0.20 mg/kg	
Pendimethalin	<0.10 mg/kg	
Pentachloranisole	<0.010 mg/kg	
Permethrin and isomers (sum of)	<1.0 mg/kg	
Phosalone	<0.10 mg/kg	
Phosmet	<0.050 mg/kg	
Piperonyl butoxide (PBO)	<3.0 mg/kg	
Pirimiphos-ethyl	<0.050 mg/kg	
Pirimiphos-methyl (sum)	<4.0 mg/kg	
Procymidone	<0.10 mg/kg	
Profenofos	<0.10 mg/kg	
Prothiofos	<0.050 mg/kg	
Pyrethrins (Total Isomers)	<3.0 mg/kg	
Quinalphos	<0.050 mg/kg	
Quintozene, (sum of quintozene, PCA and MPPS)	<1.0 mg/kg	
S 421	<0.020 mg/kg	
Tecnazene	<0.050 mg/kg	
Tetradifon	<0.30 mg/kg	
Vinclozolin	<0.40 mg/kg	
A08U: EBDCs (Dithiocarbamates) (CS2 metho	d. GC-MS)	
Method Reference: J. Agric. Food Chem. Vol. 49		Theoretica
Completed: 01/18/2016	Result	Level
An in the same of	0.0	20101

All work done in accordance with Eurofins General Terms and Conditions of Sale (USA); full text on reverse or www.eurofinsus.com/Terms_and_Conditions.pdf

<2.0 mg/kg

Dithiocarbamates



Blue California Co. 30111 Tomas Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688

		52000
QA12S: Residual Solvents (Class 3) Method Reference: USP/NF 467 (Modified)		Theoretical
Completed: 01/18/2016	Result	Level
Acetic acid	<200 μg/g	
Acetone	<200 µg/g	
Anisole	<200 µg/g	
1-Butanol	<200 μg/g	
2-Butanol	<200 µg/g	
Butyl acetate	<200 μg/g	
tert-Butylmethyl ether	<200 µg/g	
Dimethyl Sulfoxide (DMSO)	<200 μg/g	
Ethanol	<200 μg/g	
Ethyl acetate	<200 µg/g	
Ethyl Ether	<200 µg/g	
Ethyl formate	<200 μg/g	
Formic acid	<200 μg/g	
Heptane	<200 µg/g	
Isobutyl acetate	<200 µg/g	
Isopropyl acetate	<200 µg/g	
Methyl acetate	<200 µg/g	
3-methyl 1-butanol	<200 μg/g	
Methylethylketone	<200 μg/g	
Methylisobutylketone	<200 µg/g	
2-Methyl-1-propanol	<200 μg/g	
Pentane	<200 μg/g	
1-Pentanol	<200 μg/g	
1-Propanol	<200 µg/g	
2-Propanol	<200 µg/g	
Propyl acetate	<200 µg/g	
Sum of Class 3 solvents	<5,000 μg/g	
QA23Q: Bromide, inorganic (GC)		
Method Reference: CVUA Stuttgart 2008 GC-MS		Theoretical
Completed: 01/18/2016	Result	Level
Bromide	<10 mg/kg	
QA367: Methanol (GC-MS, USP Dietary Supplen	nents)	
Method Reference: USP 467		Theoretical
Completed: 01/18/2016	Result	Level
Methanol	<100 µg/g	
TING DALIM	100 hava	



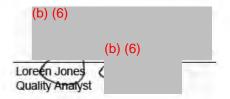
Blue California Co. 30111 Tomas Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688

Results pertain only to the items tested.

All results are reported on an as-is basis unless otherwise stated.

Estimation of uncertainty of measurement is available upon request.

Results shall not be reproduced except in full without written permission from Eurofins Scientific, Inc.



Appendix G Protein Residue Analysis Report

Certificate Issued To: Blue California 30111 Tomas Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688

Phone:949-635-1990

Fax: 949-635-1986



Work performed at:

International RINP, Inc.
23151 Verdugo Dr., Suite 101
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
Phone: (949) 916-0780
FAX: (949) 916-2820
E-mail: rinp1@live.com
Website:www.internationalrinp.com
FDA Registration No. 18174842550

Certificate of Analysis: Determination of Protein in Bestevia-M (Rebaudioside M 95%) by

UV Method (BCA Method)

Company Name: Blue California

Sample Description: Bestevia-M (Rebaudioside M 95%)

Received Date: 04-08-16

Lot Number: 20151115-C3

Lab Number: L#8307 P.O. # 040716-A

The Analysis Results

Sample	Lab#	Analyses	Limit of Detection	Target	Results
Bestevia-M (Rebaudioside M 95%)	L#8307	Protein	5 μg/ml (5 ppm)	N/A	Not Detected (<5 ppm)

Analyzed by:	(b) (6)			
Approved by:	(b) (6)			
	Hongyan Wang, President/PhD	Report Date:	04-12-16	

Appendix H Sweetness Equivalency Report Rebaudioside M

SWEETNESS EQUIVALENCY OF BESTEVIA REB-M

INTRODUCTION:

Sucrose, more commonly known as table sugar, is the standard by which sugar substitutes are compared to in terms of taste, texture, and caloric values. Bestvia-M, a trademarked product produced by Blue California, is made from isolating the sweetest compound of the stevia leaf, Rebaudioside M, in order to create a non-caloric sweetener that can be used in similar applications to sucrose.

PURPOSE:

To determine the sweetness equivalence of Bestevia-M (Rebaudioside M) produced by Blue California in comparison to sucrose.

TEST SAMPLES:

Samples of BESTEVIA-M and Sucrose were prepared in water at room temperature respectively for comparison

EQUIPMENT & MATERIALS:

Bestevia-M Sucrose Purified water Analytical Scale 100 mL beakers Glass stirrers Plastic cups

PROCEDURE

- 1. 40 participants were pre-screened for taste acuity prior to completing the taste panel
- Serial dilutions of Bestevia-M in water were prepared by mixing increasing amounts of Bestevia in equal amounts of water
- Serial dilutions of Sucrose in water were prepared by mixing increasing amounts sucrose in water, making sure that all sugar granules were completely dissolved
- 4. Participants were given samples, starting with plain water, followed by the series of serial dilutions from lowest to highest concentration. The sample in which they first noticed a change was selected by each participant for both sets of solutions.
- The concentration at which at least 50% of the participants first noted detection of a change in the samples was used to determine the threshold value for each sweetener.

RESULTS

The threshold values found were 0.0025% solution for Bestevia-M and 0.5% solution for sucrose. The sweetness equivalence of the Bestevia-M solution compared to the sucrose solution was determined to be 200 times sweeter than sucrose.

The following observations were made on the taste portion of the test:

Taste: Full sweetness and clean taste with no off notes Sweetness Onset: A quick offset of sweetness was noted

Sweetness level: Sweetness was comparatively high against the sucrose solution

Sweet Linger: No lingering off notes

Appendix I Estimated Daily Intake Levels of Steviol Glycosides

There have been continuing studies to estimate the intake of steviol glycosides. Most recently, Dewinter et al. (2016) investigated the dietary intake of non-nutritive sweeteners, including steviol glycosides, in children with type 1 diabetes. Using a phased tier approach, the tier 2 (maximum concentration) and tier 3 (maximum used concentrations) exposures were assessed based on survey data obtained from patients at the Paediatrics Department of the University Hospitals Leuven (Belgium). In both tier 2 and tier 3 exposure assessments, high consumers (P95) aged 4-6 years old were estimated to have a steviol glycosides intake higher than the ADI, calculated at 119% of ADI. The authors noted that the exposure assessment is a worst-case scenario since "it is assumed that all processed foods in which the food additive is authorized contain the food additive at the [maximum permitted levels]." Furthermore, Dewinter et al. conclude that there is little chance that children with type 1 diabetes will exceed ADIs for steviol glycosides.

A. Food Uses as Addressed by JECFA, Merisant & Cargill

As part of its safety deliberations, JECFA reviewed various estimates of possible daily intake of steviol glycosides (WHO, 2006). These estimates are presented in Table I-1. Merisant also listed intended use levels of rebaudioside A for various food applications in their GRAS Notification (Table I-2). Merisant utilized food consumption survey data from 2003-2004 NHANES to determine the estimated daily intake from the proposed uses of rebaudioside A. On a per user basis, the mean and 90th precentile daily consumption levels of rebaudioside A were estimated as 2.0 and 4.7 mg per kg bw per day, respectively. In its notification, Cargill (2008) utilized a different approach in estimating dietary intake figures for rebaudioside A when incorporated as a general sweetener in a broad cross-section of processed foods. Cargill considered that, with a few minor exceptions, rebaudioside A uses and use levels would be comparable to those of aspartame uses in the US. Using post-market surveillance consumption data and published data for consumption of aspartame and other high intensity sweeteners (Renwick, 2008), Cargill performed a side-by-side consumption analysis for rebaudioside A versus aspartame. Findings from the above-described different sources along with FSANZ estimates and the intake estimates are presented in Table I-3.

B. Estimated Daily Intake

The very conservative consumer intake estimates provided by JECFA as shown in Table I-1 were utilized to gauge the potential human exposures of rebaudioside A and steviol glycosides and in foods as reported in the US and in other countries. As rebaudioside A is about twice as sweet as the mixed glycosides, these levels can be adjusted accordingly.

Table I-1. Food Uses of Steviol Glycosides Reported to JECFA with Calculated Steviol Equivalents

FOOD TYPE	MAXIMUM USE LEVEL REPORTED ^a (MG STEVIOL GLYCOSIDES /KG OF FOOD)	MAXIMUM USE LEVEL CALCULATED FOR REBAUDIOSIDE A ^b MG REBAUDIOSIDE A /KG OF FOOD	MAXIMUM USE LEVEL CALCULATED FOR REBAUDIOSIDE Ab MG STEVIOL EQUIVALENTS /KG OF FOOD
Desserts	500	250	83
Cold confectionery	500	250	83
Pickles	1000	500	167
Sweet corn	200	100	33
Biscuits	300	150	50
Beverages	500	250	83
Yogurt	500	250	83
Sauces	1000	500	167
Delicacies	1000	500	167
Bread	160	80	27

^a Reproduced from WHO (2006).

Table I-2. Proposed Uses & Levels of Rebaudioside A by Merisant^a

FOOD USES	REB A (PPM)
Tabletop sweeteners	30,000 ^b
Sweetened ready-to-drink teas	90-450
Fruit juice drinks	150-500
Diet soft drinks	150-500
Energy drinks	150
Flavored water	150
Cereals (oatmeal, cold cereal, cereal bars)	150

^a Merisant (2008)

Further consideration was given to anticipated human exposures as projected independently and with different approaches by JECFA (WHO, 2006), Merisant (2008), and Cargill (2008). As described below, the multiple approaches tended to converge to yield estimated daily intakes (EDIs) in the range of 1.3 - 4.7 mg per kg bw per day that, when compared to the acceptable daily intake (ADI), constitutes supporting information in the subject GRAS evaluation.

^b Calculated by Expert Panel assuming twice the sweetness intensity for rebaudioside A and three-fold difference in molecular weight between rebaudioside A and steviol.

^b Reb A content of sachet prior to dilution and not representative of "as consumed."

JECFA evaluated information on exposure to steviol glycosides as submitted by Japan and China. Additional information was available from a report on *Stevia rebaudiana* Bertoni plants and leaves that were prepared for the European Commission by the Scientific Committee on Food. JECFA used the GEMS/Food database to prepare international estimates of exposure to steviol glycosides (as steviol). JECFA assumed that steviol glycosides would replace all dietary sugars at the lowest reported relative sweetness ratio for steviol glycosides and sucrose, which is 200:1. The intakes ranged from 1.3 mg per kg bw per day with the African diet to 3.5 mg per kg bw per day with the European diet. Additionally, JECFA also estimated the per capita exposure derived from disappearance (poundage) data supplied by Japan and China. The Committee evaluated exposures to steviol glycosides by assuming full replacement of all dietary sugars in the diets for Japan and the US. The exposures to steviol glycosides (as steviol) as evaluated or derived by the Committee are summarized in Table I-4.

JECFA concluded that the replacement estimates were highly conservative---that is, the calculated dietary exposure overestimates likely consumption---and that true dietary intakes of steviol glycosides (as steviol) would probably be 20 – 30% of these values or 1.0 - 1.5 mg per kg bw per day on a steviol basis or 3.0 – 4.5 mg per kg bw per day for rebaudioside A based on the molecular weight adjustment. Similarly, FSANZ (2008) estimated steviol glycoside dietary intake for adult consumers in New Zealand, assuming a full sugar replacement scenario, which resulted in estimated exposures of 0.3 - 1.0 mg per kg bw per day for the mean and 90th percentile consumer, or 0.5 – 1.5 mg per kg bw per day for rebaudioside A when making both the molecular weight and sweetness equivalency calculations. FSANZ examined consumption in other age groups and concluded that there were no safety concerns for children of any age. Merisant also calculated a dietary estimate for Reb A of 2.0 mg per kg bw per day for the average consumer and 4.7 mg per kg bw per day for a 90th percentile consumer. On a steviol equivalent basis, the Merisant estimates would be 0.7 and 1.6 mg per kg bw per day, respectively. In another review conducted on behalf of Cargill and included in their GRAS notification, the intake of rebaudioside A when used as a complete sugar replacement was estimated at 1.3 – 3.4 mg per kg bw per day when calculated as Reb A (Renwick, 2008).

Table I-3. Summary of Estimated Daily Intake Assessments for Rebaudioside A & Calculation of Rebaudioside A Values from JECFA & FSANZ Estimates of EDI

	EDI		
Scenarios	AS STEVIOL ^a (MG/KG BW/DAY)	AS REBAUDIOSIDE Ab (MG/KG BW/DAY)	TOTAL DAILY INTAKE° (MG/DAY)
	JEC	FA	
100% Reb A replacement of sugars	5.0	7.5	450
20-30% Reb A replacement of sugars	1.0 - 1.5	1.5 - 2.3	90 - 140
	FSAI	NZ	
100% Reb A replacement of sugars	0.3 - 1.0	0.5 - 1.5	30 - 90
MERISANT			
		2.0 - 4.7 ^d	120 - 282
	CARG	SILL	
		1.3 - 3.4 ^d	78 - 204

^a Published values for mixed steviol glycosides consumption listed in this column were used for the calculation of Reb A consumption values appearing in next two columns.

Table I-4. Summary of Estimates of Exposure to Steviol Glycosides (as Steviol)

ESTIMATE	EXPOSURE (mg/kg BW/DAY)
GEMS/Food (International) ^a	1.3 -3.5 (for a 60 kg person)
Japan, Per Capita	0.04
Japan, Replacement Estimateb	3
US, Replacement Estimateb	5

^a WHO Global Environment Monitoring System — Food Contamination Monitoring and Assessment Programme.

b Estimates for Reb A consumption were calculated from JECFA and FSANZ estimates as steviol by multiplying by 3 to correct for the molecular weight of Reb A compared to steviol and by subsequently dividing by 2 because of the increased inherent sweetness of Reb A compared to the mixed steviol glycosides.

^c Total daily intake figures were calculated for a 60 kg adult.

^d Published values are shown for comparison purposes.

^b These estimates were prepared in parallel to those for the international estimates; it was assumed that all dietary sugars in diets in Japan and the US would be replaced by steviol glycosides on a sweetness equivalent basis, at a ratio of 200:1.

In October 2009, Cargill applied to FSANZ to increase the maximum usage levels of high purity steviol glycosides in the high volume food categories of ice cream and various beverages. Cargill supported its application with increased usage levels by presenting market share analyses that overestimate actual intake while remaining well below the generally accepted ADI. In December 2010, FSANZ recommended accepting the increased usage levels as requested since no public health and safety issues were identified (FSANZ, 2010). Subsequently, FSANZ approved the Cargill application to increase the allowed maximum permitted level (MPL) of steviol glycosides (expressed as steviol equivalents) in ice cream, water based beverages, brewed soft drinks, formulated beverages and flavored soy beverages up to 200 mg per kg and in plain soy beverages up to 100 mg per kg (FSANZ, 2011).

On January 13, 2011, EFSA revised its dietary exposure assessment of steviol glycosides. For high consumers, revised exposure estimates to steviol glycosides remain above the established acceptable daily intake (ADI) of 4 mg per kg bw (steviol equivalent). For European children aged 1-14, revised intake estimates ranged from 1.7 to 16.3 mg per kg bw per day, and for adults, the range was reported to be from 5.6 to 6.8 mg per kg bw per day (EFSA, 2011b).

Most recently, Roberts et al. (2016) suggested that a higher ADI is justified based on metabolic factors to reduce the 100X safety factor. A chemical-specific adjustment factor (CSAF), as defined by the WHO in 2005, was determined by comparative studies in rats and humans. A CSAF that is less than the standard 100X safety factor will result in an increase in the ADI, independent of the NOAEL. The authors determined that using a CSAF can justify an ADI value of 6-16 mg per kg bw per day for steviol glycosides, depending on whether area under the plasma-concentration time curve (AUC) or C_{max} data are used when considering the 1000 mg per kg bw per day NOAEL (which is equivalent to 400 mg/kg bw/day of steviol) for stevioside reported by Toyoda et al. (1997).

There have been many scholarly estimates of potential dietary intake of replacement sweeteners--including steviol glycosides---that have been published (FSANZ, 2008, Renwick, 2008, WHO,
2003) or submitted to FDA (Merisant, 2008). In GRN 301, a simplified estimate was proposed to
and accepted by FDA based on the estimates of exposure in "sucrose equivalents" (Renwick,
2008) and the sweetness intensity of any particular sweetener (BioVittoria, 2009). As summarized
in GRN 301, the 90th percentile consumer of a sweetener which is 100 times as sweet as sucrose
when used as a total sugar replacement would be a maximum of 9.9 mg per kg bw per day for any
population subgroup.

Appendix J Summary of Published Safety Reviews

1. Summary of JECFA Reviews

At an early review during its 51st meeting, JECFA (WHO, 2000) expressed the following reservations about the safety data available at that time for steviol glycosides:

The Committee noted several shortcomings in the information available on stevioside. In some studies, the material tested (stevioside or steviol) was poorly specified or of variable quality, and no information was available on other constituents or contaminants. Furthermore, no studies of human metabolism of stevioside and steviol were available. In addition, data on long-term toxicity and carcinogenicity were available for stevioside in only one species. The mutagenic potential of steviol has been tested sufficiently only *in vitro*.

In view of the absence of information for the elaboration of specifications for stevioside and since the evaluation of the available toxicological data revealed several limitations, the Committee was unable to relate the results of the toxicological investigations to the commercial product and could not allocate an ADI to stevioside.

Before reviewing stevioside again, the Committee considered that it would be necessary to develop specifications to ensure that the material tested was representative of the commercial product. Further information on the nature of the substance that was tested, data on the metabolism of stevioside in humans and the results of suitable *in vivo* genotoxicity studies with steviol would also be necessary.

Subsequently, additional data were generated on the metabolism of steviol glycosides and submitted to JECFA. This information suggested that the common steviol glycosides are converted to steviol by intestinal bacteria and then rapidly converted to glucuronides that are excreted. The committee now had a molecular basis to become comfortable with new toxicology studies on test materials that consisted of variable composition but were relatively high purity mixtures of the common steviol glycosides. The new information also revealed that in *in vitro* studies, steviol is mutagenic, while in *in vivo* conditions, it is not mutagenic. The committee became convinced that purified steviol glycosides did not impair reproductive performance, as did crude preparations of stevia, and that there were sufficient chronic studies in rats with adequate no observed effect levels (NOEL) that could support a reasonable acceptable daily intake (ADI) in the range of doses that would be encountered by the use of steviol glycosides as a sugar substitute. However, JECFA wanted more clinical data to rule out pharmacological effects at the expected doses. The following excerpt was taken from the report of the 63rd meeting (WHO, 2006):

The Committee noted that most of the data requested at its fifty-first meeting, e.g., data on the metabolism of stevioside in humans, and on the activity of steviol in suitable studies of genotoxicity *in vivo*, had been made available. The Committee concluded that stevioside and rebaudioside A are

not genotoxic *in vitro* or *in vivo* and that the genotoxicity of steviol and some of its oxidative derivatives *in vitro* is not expressed *in vivo*.

The NOEL for stevioside was 970 mg per kg bw per day in a long-term study (Toyoda et al., 1997) evaluated by the Committee at its fifty-first meeting. The Committee noted that stevioside has shown some evidence of pharmacological effects in patients with hypertension or with type-2 diabetes at doses corresponding to about 12.5–25 mg per kg bw per day (equivalent to 5–10 mg per kg bw per day expressed as steviol). The evidence available at present was inadequate to assess whether these pharmacological effects would also occur at lower levels of dietary exposure, which could lead to adverse effects in some individuals (e.g., those with hypotension or diabetes).

The Committee therefore decided to allocate a temporary ADI, pending submission of further data on the pharmacological effects of steviol glycosides in humans. A temporary ADI of 0–2 mg per kg bw was established for steviol glycosides, expressed as steviol, on the basis of the NOEL for stevioside of 970 mg per kg bw per day (or 383 mg per kg bw per day, expressed as steviol) in the 2-year study in rats and a safety factor of 200. This safety factor incorporates a factor of 100 for inter- and intra-species differences and an additional factor of 2 because of the need for further information. The Committee noted that this temporary ADI only applies to products complying with the specifications.

The Committee required additional information, to be provided by 2007, on the pharmacological effects of steviol glycosides in humans. These studies should involve repeated exposure to dietary and therapeutic doses, in normotensive and hypotensive individuals and in insulin-dependent and insulin-independent diabetics.

In 2007, at its 68th meeting, JECFA (WHO, 2007) concluded that sufficient progress had been made on the clinical studies and extended the temporary ADI until 2008. Subsequently, sufficient data had been received by JECFA to revise and finalize food additive specifications for steviol glycosides. The Chemical and Technical Assessment report, written after the 2007 meeting, explained the Committee's thinking, which resulted in flexibility in the identity specifications (FAO, 2007b, FAO, 2007a).

In response to the call for data on "stevioside" for the 63rd meeting of the Committee, submissions from several countries showed that the main components of the commercially available extracts of stevia are stevioside and rebaudioside A, in various amounts ranging from about 10-70% stevioside and 20-70% rebaudioside A. The information indicated that most commercial products contained more than 90% steviol glycosides with the two main steviol glycosides comprising about 80% of the material. The 63rd JECFA required that the summed content of stevioside and rebaudioside A was not less than 70% and established a minimum purity of 95% total steviol glycosides. Analytical data showed that most of the remaining 5% could be accounted for by saccharides other than those associated with the individual steviol glycosides.

Noting that the additive could be produced with high purity (at least 95%) and that all the steviol glycosides hydrolyze upon ingestion to steviol, on which the temporary ADI is based, the 68th JECFA decided it was unnecessary to maintain a limit for the sum of stevioside and rebaudioside content. The Committee recognized that the newly revised specifications would cover a range of

compositions that could include, on the dried basis, product that was at least 95% stevioside or at least 95% rebaudioside A.

In 2008, based on additional clinical studies, at its 69^{th} meeting, JECFA finalized the evaluation of steviol glycosides (WHO, 2008), raised the ADI to 0-4 mg per kg bw per day, and removed the "temporary" designation. The summary of the Committee's key conclusions in the final toxicology monograph addendum (WHO, 2009) were stated as follows:

From a long-term study with stevioside, which had already been discussed by the Committee at its fifty-first meeting, a NOEL of 970 mg per kg bw per day was identified. At its sixty-third meeting, the Committee set a temporary ADI of 0–2 mg per kg bw for steviol glycosides, expressed as steviol, on the basis of this NOEL for stevioside of 970 mg per kg bw per day (383 mg per kg bw per day expressed as steviol) and a safety factor of 200, pending further information. The further information was required because the Committee had noted that stevioside had shown some evidence of pharmacological effects in patients with hypertension or with type 2 diabetes at doses corresponding to about 12.5–25.0 mg per kg bw per day (5–10 mg per kg bw per day expressed as steviol).

The results of the new studies presented to the Committee at its present meeting have shown no adverse effects of steviol glycosides when taken at doses of about 4 mg per kg bw per day, expressed as steviol, for up to 16 weeks by individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus and individuals with normal or low-normal blood pressure for 4 weeks. The Committee concluded that the new data were sufficient to allow the additional safety factor of 2 and the temporary designation to be removed and established an ADI for steviol glycosides of 0–4 mg per kg bw expressed as steviol.

The Committee noted that some estimates of high-percentile dietary exposure to steviol glycosides exceeded the ADI, particularly when assuming complete replacement of caloric sweeteners with steviol glycosides, but recognized that these estimates were highly conservative and that actual intakes were likely to be within the ADI range.

2. Summary of FSANZ Review of Steviol Glycosides

In 2008, FSANZ completed a review of the safety of steviol glycosides for use as a sweetener in foods. FSANZ concluded that steviol glycosides are well tolerated and unlikely to have adverse effects on blood pressure, blood glucose, or other parameters in normal, hypotensive, or diabetic subjects at doses up to 11 mg per kg bw per day. FSANZ agreed with JECFA in setting an ADI of 4 mg steviol equivalents per kg bw per day, which was derived by applying a 100-fold safety factor to the NOEL of 970 mg per kg bw per day established by a 2-year rat study (Toyoda et al., 1997). The FSANZ review discussed the adequacy of the existing database and several new studies, including the clinical studies reviewed by JECFA in the summer of 2007, most notably the work of Barriocanal et al. (2008), which was later published in 2008.

In their draft document, FSANZ also indicated that the new data in humans provides a basis for revising the uncertainty factors that were used by JECFA to derive the temporary ADI for steviol glycosides in 2005. In particular, the evidence surrounding the pharmacological effects of steviol glycosides on blood pressure and blood glucose has been strengthened so that the additional 2-

fold safety factor for uncertainty related to effects in normotensive or diabetic individuals is no longer required. Therefore, FSANZ established an ADI of 4 mg per kg bw per day for steviol glycosides as steviol equivalents, derived by applying a 100-fold safety factor to the NOEL of 970 mg per kg bw per day (equivalent to 383 mg per kg bw per day steviol) in a 2-year rat study (FSANZ, 2008). In December 2010, FSANZ recommended accepting the increased usage levels since no public health and safety issues were identified (FSANZ, 2010). Subsequently, FSANZ approved an increase in the maximum permitted level (MPL) of steviol glycosides (expressed as steviol equivalents) in ice cream, water based beverages, brewed soft drinks, formulated beverages and flavored soy beverages up to 200 mg per kg and in plain soy beverages up to 100 mg per kg (FSANZ, 2011).

3. Summary of EFSA Review of Steviol Glycosides

On March 10, 2010, EFSA adopted a scientific opinion on the safety of steviol glycosides (mixtures that comprise not less than 95% of stevioside and/or rebaudioside A) as a food additive. Earlier--- in 1984, 1989 and 1999---the Scientific Committee for Food (SCF) evaluated stevioside as a sweetener. At the time, the SCF concluded that the use of stevioside was "toxicologically not acceptable" due to insufficient available data to assess its safety. However, in light of JECFA's 2008 findings, and in response to a June 2008 request by the European Commission, EFSA reevaluated the safety of steviol glycosides as a sweetener.

As both rebaudioside A and stevioside are metabolized and excreted by similar pathways, with steviol being the common metabolite for both glycosides, the EFSA Panel agreed that the results of toxicology studies on either stevioside or rebaudioside A are applicable for the safety assessment of steviol glycosides. Considering the available safety data (*in vitro* and *in vivo* animal studies and some human tolerance studies), the EFSA Panel concluded that steviol glycosides, complying with JECFA specifications, are not carcinogenic, genotoxic, or associated with any reproductive/developmental toxicity. The EFSA Panel established an ADI for steviol glycosides, expressed as steviol equivalents, of 4 mg per kg bw per day based on the application of a 100-fold uncertainty factor to the NOAEL in the 2-year carcinogenicity study in the rat when administering 2.5% stevioside in the diet. This is equal to 967 mg stevioside per kg bw per day (corresponding to approximately 388 mg steviol equivalents per kg bw per day). Conservative estimates of steviol glycosides exposures both in adults and in children suggest that the ADI could possibly be exceeded by European consumers of certain ages and geographies at the maximum proposed use levels.

Recently, EFSA (2011b) revised its exposure assessment of steviol glycosides from its uses as a food additive for children and adults, and published the reduced usage levels in 16 foods by a factor of 1.5 to 3, with no changes for 12 food groups. Additionally, 15 other foods were removed, mainly within the category of desserts and other products, while 3 new food uses were added. The mean estimated exposure to steviol glycosides (equivalents) in European children (aged 1-14 years) ranged from 0.4 to 6.4 mg per kg bw per day and from 1.7 to 16.3 mg per kg bw per day at the 95th percentile. A correction was considered to be necessary for the consumption of non-

alcoholic flavored drinks (soft drinks) by children, and the corrected exposure estimate at the 95th percentile for children ranged from 1.0 to 12.7 mg per kg bw per day. For adults, the mean and 97.5th percentile intakes were estimated to range from 1.9 to 2.3 and 5.6 to 6.8 mg per kg bw per day, respectively. Non-alcoholic flavored drinks (soft drinks) are the main contributors to the total anticipated exposure to steviol glycosides for both consumer categories. For high consumers, EFSA noted that revised exposure estimates to steviol glycosides remain above the established ADI of 4 mg per kg bw (steviol equivalent).

In addition, EFSA (2011a) recently accepted rebaudioside A as a flavoring agent in a variety of foods. EFSA reviewed the available safety data on rebaudioside A and agreed that the ADI of 4 mg per kg bw per day established for steviol glycosides applied also to rebaudioside A in a purified form. The dietary intake for use as a flavoring agent was calculated by two different methods, and EFSA determined that the worst-case exposure would be 10,888 microgram per person per day, which is equivalent to 181 microgram rebaudioside A per kg bw per day, for a person weighing 60 kg. This corresponds to a daily intake of 60 microgram steviol per kg bw per day, using a conversion factor of 0.33 for converting the amount of rebaudioside A into steviol equivalents.

4. Other Published Reviews

Stevia and steviol glycosides have been extensively investigated for their biological, toxicological, and clinical effects (Carakostas et al., 2008, Geuns, 2003, Huxtable, 2002). Four additional reviews have appeared on the toxicology and biological activity of stevia extracts and steviol glycosides (Yadav and Guleria, 2012, Brown and Rother, 2012, Brahmachari et al., 2011, Chatsudthipong and Muanprasat, 2009). In reviewing these studies, caution is warranted since these reviews do not differentiate well between studies on crude stevia extract and purified steivol glycosides. In addition, many of the reviewed studies on biological activity used routes of administration other than oral, and they may have used doses that are much higher than expected dietary exposures of steviol glycosides as a sweetener. In a letter to the editor of the Journal of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Roberts and Munro (2009) criticized the Chatsudthipong and Muanprasat (2009) review with some important points that are applicable in general to these four reviews. Important excerpts from this letter are as follows:

"It is well established that some stevia extracts are crude mixtures that contain multiple components of the stevia leaf, including those components that do not provide a sweet taste. These mixtures also vary considerably in quality, purity, and composition. Therefore, it is not surprising that sometimes these crude and uncharacterized materials may contain substances that possess some degree of pharmacologic activity but any such effects cannot be attributed specifically to the steviol glycosides. In contrast to studies conducted with less pure steviol glycoside preparations, studies conducted with purified preparations do not indicate any evidence of pharmacological effects."

"The authors consistently cite pharmacological, toxicological, and biochemical effects from in vitro studies or from studies in which animals were dosed intravenously (e.g., Melis, 1992 a,b,c). Steviol glycosides are hydrolyzed completely by the gut microflora to steviolprior to absorption, with no systemic absorption of the glycone form following oral exposure. Therefore, the results of in vitro

and intravenous, intraperitoneal, or subcutaneous dosing studies of the glycone form are not relevant to the safety of steviol glycosides consumed orally."

"Collectively, the report of Chatsudthipong and Muanprasat (2009) is incomplete and lacking discussion of key studies of the safety of stevioside and rebaudioside A. It focuses on alleged effects of stevia and steviol glycosides of low or unknown purity, fails to consider the route of exposure in relation to metabolism and safety assessment and does not include recent opinions expressed by world wide regulatory authorities affirming the safety of purified forms of stevioside and rebaudioside A as a food ingredient."

Most recently, Urban et al. (2015) reviewed the potential allergenicity of steviol glycosides. The authors noted that: "hypersensitivity reactions to stevia in any form are rare" and concluded that current data do not support claims that steviol glycosides are allergenic. In addition, the authors stated that there is "little substantiated scientific evidence" to warrant consumer warning labels for highly purified stevia extracts (Urban et al., 2015).

Appendix K Studies on Steviol Glycosides Preparations That Are Primarily Mixtures of Stevioside & Rebaudioside A

This appendix summarizes studies on stevioside or stevia extracts that were identified compositionally as predominantly stevioside. In some of the published literature, the terms stevia, stevioside, and stevia glycoside are used interchangeably. However, wherever possible, an attempt has been made to identify the specific substance studied.

1. Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism & Excretion (ADME) Studies

Several studies in rats (Wingard Jr et al., 1980, Nakayama et al., 1986, Koyama et al., 2003b) and other animal models, including chickens (Geuns et al., 2003b), hamsters (Hutapea et al., 1999), and pigs (Geuns et al., 2003a), indicate that stevioside is not readily absorbed from the GI tract. Available evidence from *in vitro* metabolism studies suggests that bacteria in the colon of rats and humans can transform various stevia glycosides into steviol (Gardana et al., 2003). Steviol was shown to be more readily transported with *in vitro* intestinal preparations than various steviosides (Geuns, 2003, Koyama et al., 2003b). Slow absorption of steviol was indicated by detection in the plasma of rats given oral stevioside (Wang et al., 2004). However, Sung (2002) did not detect plasma steviol following oral administration of steviosides to rats. In studies with human and rat liver extracts, Koyama et al. (2003b) demonstrated that steviol can be converted to various glucuronides. Excretion of metabolites of stevioside after oral doses has been shown in urine and feces in rats (Sung, 2002) and hamsters (Hutapea et al., 1999). Oral doses in pigs led to the detection of metabolites in feces but not in urine (Geuns et al., 2003a).

Koyama et al. (2003a) published an *in vitro* study in which α -glucosylated steviol glycosides were degraded by fecal microflora to steviol glycosides. These are subsequently hydrolyzed to the aglycone, steviol, demonstrating that the metabolic fate of α -glucosylated steviol glycosides follows that of non-modified steviol glycosides. Due to the similarities in metabolic fate, the safety of α -glucosylated steviol glycosides can be established based on studies conducted with non-modified steviol glycosides. Furthermore, as individual steviol glycosides show similar pharmacokinetics in the rat and humans, the results of toxicology studies on individual steviol glycosides are applicable to the safety of steviol glycosides in general.

In a human study with 10 healthy subjects, Geuns et al. (2006) measured blood, urine, and fecal metabolites in subjects that received 3 doses of 250 mg of purified stevioside (>97%) three times a day for 3 days. Urine was collected for 24 hours on day 3, and blood and fecal samples were also taken on day 3. Free steviol was detected in feces but not in blood or urine. Steviol glucuronide was detected in blood, urine, and feces. Approximately 76% of the total steviol equivalents dosed were recovered in urine and feces. Based on these measurements, the authors concluded that there was complete conversion of stevioside in the colon to steviol, which was absorbed and rapidly converted to the glucuronide.

In a recent publication, Renwick and Tarka (2008) reviewed studies on microbial hydrolysis of steviol glycosides. The reviewers concluded that stevioside and Reb A are not absorbed directly, and both are converted to steviol by gut microbiota in rats and in humans. This hydrolysis occurs more slowly for Reb A than for stevioside. Studies have shown that steviol-16,17-epoxide is not a microbial metabolite. Given the similarity in the microbial metabolism of stevioside and rebaudioside A, with the formation of steviol as the single hydrolysis product that is absorbed from the intestinal tract, these investigators concluded that the toxicological data on stevioside are relevant to the risk assessment of rebaudioside C. A summary of the mutagenicity and genotoxicity studies on Reb A is provided in Table K-1.

Table K-1. Mutagenicity & Genotoxicity Studies on Rebaudioside A

END-POINT	TEST SYSTEM	Material	Purity (%)	Concentration / Dose	RESULT	Reference
Bacterial Mutagenicity	5 Salmonella strains with and without exogenous metabolic activation system	Reb A	99.5	1.5, 5.0, 15, 50, 150, 500, 1,500 and 5,000 µg per plate	No mutagenic response	Wagner and Van Dyke (2006)
Bacterial Mutagenicity	5 Salmonella strains and 1 E. coli strain with and without exogenous metabolic activation system	Reb A		Up to 5,000 μg per plate	No mutagenic response	Williams and Burdock (2009)
Mouse Lymphoma	L5178Y/TK+/- mouse lymphoma mutagenesis assay in the absence and presence of exogenous metabolic activation system	Reb A	99.5	Cloning conc. of 500, 1,000, 2,000, 3,000, 4,000 and 5,000 µg/mL	No mutagenic or clastogenic response	Clarke (2006)
Mouse Lymphoma	L5178Y/TK+/- mouse lymphoma mutagenesis assay in the absence and presence of exogenous metabolic activation system	Reb A		Up to 5,000 μg/mL	No mutagenic or clastogenic response	Williams and Burdock (2009)
Chromosome Aberration	Chinese Hamster V79 cells	Reb A		Up to 5,000 μg/mL		Williams and Burdock (2009)

END-POINT	TEST SYSTEM	MATERIAL	Purity (%)	Concentration / Dose	RESULT	Reference
Mouse Micronucleus	Micronucleus study consisted of 7 groups, each containing 5 male and 5 female ICR mice.	Reb A	99.5	500, 1,000 and 2,000 mg/kg bw	No increase in micronuclei formation	Krsmanovic and Huston (2006)
Mouse Micronucleus		Reb A Up to 750 mg/kg bw		No increase in micronuclei formation	Williams and Burdock (2009)	
Unscheduled DNA Synthesis	In vivo rat	Reb A		Up to 2,000 mg/kg bw	No increase in unscheduled DNA synthesis	Williams and Burdock (2009)
DNA damage (comet assay)	Male BDF1 mouse stomach, colon, liver	Stevia extract	Stevioside, 52%; Reb A, 22%	250 – 2,000 mg/kg bw	Negative ^a	Sekihashi et al. (2002)
Chromosomal aberration	CHL/IU Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts	Reb A	NS	1.2 - 55 mg/mL	Negativeb	Nakajima (2000a)
Micronucleus formation	BDF1 mouse bone marrow	Reb A	NS	500-2,000 mg/kg bw per day for 2 days	Negative ^c	Nakajima (2000b)
Forward mutation	S. typhimurium TM677	Reb A	NS	10 mg/plate	Negative ^b	Pezzuto et al. (1985)

NS = Not specified. ^a Sacrificed at 3 hours and 24 hours. ^b With or without metabolic activation (source not specified in original monograph). ^c Sacrificed at 30 hours after 2nd administration.

2. Acute Toxicity Studies

The oral LD₅₀ studies of stevioside (purity, 96%) following administration of a single dose to rodents are summarized in Table K-2. No lethality was noted within 14 days after the administration, and no clinical signs of toxicity, or morphological or histopathological changes were found, indicating that stevioside is relatively harmless.

Table K-2. Acute Toxicity of Stevioside (Purity 96%) Given Orally to Rodents

Species	Sex	LD ₅₀ (g/kg bw)	Reference
Mouse	Male and Female	>15	Toskulkac et al. (1997)
Mouse	Male	> 2	Medon et al. (1982)
Rat	Male and Female	>15	Toskulkac et al. (1997)
Hamster	Male and Female	>15	Toskulkac et al. (1997)

3. Subchronic Toxicity Studies

In five published studies, subchronic toxicity of stevioside was investigated in rats following oral administration. In addition, a reproduction study in hamsters included subchronic phases on the F₀, F₁, and F₂ generations. These studies are summarized in Table K-3. One of these studies was particularly important because it served as a range-finding study for two subsequent chronic studies. In this 13-week toxicity study, Fischer 344 rats (10 per sex per group) were given doses of 0, 0.31, 0.62, 1.25, 2.5, or 5% in the diet (equivalent to 160, 310, 630, 1,300, and 2,500 mg per kg bw per day) to determine the appropriate doses for a two-year carcinogenicity study. None of the animals died during the administration period, and there was no difference in body-weight gain between the control and treated groups during administration or in food consumption in the latter part of the study. The activity of lactic dehydrogenase and the incidence of single-cell necrosis in the liver were increased in all groups of treated males. The authors considered these effects to be nonspecific, because of the lack of a clear dose-response relationship, the relatively low severity, and their limitation to males. Other statistically significant differences in hematological and biochemical parameters were also considered to be of minor toxicological significance. The authors concluded that a concentration of 5% in the diet was a suitable maximum tolerable dose of stevioside for a two-year study in rats (Aze et al., 1990).

In earlier 3-month rat studies reviewed by Geuns (2003)---the sample purity, doses, strain of rat were not reported---a no effect level was determined to be in excess of 2,500 mg per kg bw per day and 7% of the diet, apparently due to lack of effects at the highest dose tested in both studies (Akashi and Yokoyama, 1975).

In a recently published exploratory subchronic toxicity study, Awney et al. (2011) investigated the effects of 97% pure stevioside on body weight, organ relative weight, hematological and biochemical parameters, and enzyme activities in Sprague Dawley rats. In this 12-week toxicity study, groups of male rats (8 per group) were given drinking water containing stevioside. The groups were assigned to drink distilled water (control), low-dose stevioside solution (15 mg per kg per day), high-dose stevioside solution (1,500 mg per kg per day), or low-dose stevioside (15 mg per kg per day) plus inulin solution for 12 weeks as the sole source of liquid. Fluid intake was recorded daily, and levels of test articles were adjusted weekly to receive the appropriate target concentration. Low-dose stevioside (15 mg per kg bw per day) administration, with or without inulin, for 12 weeks did not reveal any adverse effects on body weight, organs relative weight, hematological and biochemical parameters, or enzyme activities. However, treatment with high-

dose stevioside was reported to cause significant changes in several investigated toxicological parameters. Among the hematological parameters, significant changes were noted in all except WBCs, RBCs, and PCV%, and in all clinical chemistry parameters except proteins, total lipids, serum ATL and AST. These data support the NOEL of 15 mg per kg per day. However, critical review of the publication reveals that the study was poorly designed and implemented. Design deficiencies include: insufficient numbers of animals; group-housing with the potential for stress-related changes; unreliable access to steviol *via* drinking water, resulting in suspect dosing calculations in group-housed cages; no indication of fasting prior to blood collection, which affects many chemistry and hematological values; no urine collection; and no histopathological evaluations for confirmation of findings beyond the controls. In addition to these study design deficiencies, the report fails to adequately present mean or individual organ weight data and, in general, there appears to be inadequate comparison of study findings against laboratory historical control data. Any one of these oversights could have adversely affected the results and/or interpretation of the hematological and chemistry data.

In addition to the above-described parameters, tartrate-resistant alkaline phosphatase (TRAP) levels were measured and found to be significantly decreased (Awney et al., 2011). TRAP is an enzyme that is expressed by bone-resorbing osteoclasts, inflammatory macrophages, and dendritic cells. This enzyme was not measured in any previous steviol glycosides studies nor has it been adequately vetted for application in toxicological studies. These investigators did not identify the specific TRAP isomer measured, the methodology employed, the handling of the samples, or any historical data on TRAP levels. The significance and relevance of this poorly documented toxicological endpoint, which lacks histopathological confirmation, does not appear to have a distinct role in determining the toxicological profile of a material in a test animal. The data presented by Awney et al. (2011) are probably not representative of changes due to the subchronic dietary administration of steviol glycosides because of overall inadequate study design and reliance on the findings of the untested enzyme TRAP. The preponderance of the data from several well designed studies on steviol glycosides suggest that differences noted in hematological and chemistry data are probably random, nonspecific, and not toxicologically significant.

Critical reviews of the publication by Carakostas (2012) and Waddell (2011) revealed a poor study design that included: insufficient numbers of animals; group-housing with the potential for stress-related changes; unreliable access to steviol *via* drinking water resulting in suspect dosing calculations in group-housed cages; no indication of fasting prior to blood collection, which affects many chemistry and hematological values; no urine collection; and no histopathological evaluations for confirmation of findings beyond the controls. Additionally, the report did not adequately describe mean or individual organ weight data and lacked comparison of study findings against laboratory historical control data.

Table K-3. Summary of Subchronic Studies on Stevioside

Study	Animal Model/ Group Size	Test Material/ Sample Purity	Doses / Duration	AUTHOR ASSIGNED NOAEL (mg/kg bw/day)	RESULTS AND REMARKS
Aze et al. (1990) ^a	F344 rat/ 10 females & 10 males in each of 6 groups	Stevioside/ Not reported	0, 0.31, 0.62, 1.25, 2.5, 5% in diet/13 weeks	Not reported	No effects observed on mortality, body weight or food consumption. Clinical chemistry investigation revealed increased LDH levels & histopathological investigation indicated increased incidence of single-cell liver necrosis in all male treated groups, but not in clear dose-response relationship. Investigators did not consider these changes to be treatment related due to small magnitude & low severity of changes, the lack of clear dose relationship & limitation to males only. Organ weights, urine chemistry & gross necropsy not discussed. Authors concluded that 5% stevioside in diet is tolerable dose for 2 year study.
Yodyingyuad and Bunyawong (1991) ^a	Hamster/ four groups of 20 (10 male, 10 female)	Stevioside/ 90%	0, 0.5, 1.0, 2.5 g/kg bw/day/ duration unclear/ 3 months	2,500	F ₀ , F ₁ & F ₂ generations in reproductive study dosed for 90 days. Histological examination showed no effect at any dose. Weights of organs, blood analysis, urine chemistry & gross necropsy not discussed. The F ₁ & F ₂ hamsters continued to receive stevioside (via drinking water for one month, then at same dose as parents).
Mitsuhashi (1976) ^b	Rat (strain not reported)	Stevioside/ Not reported	Dietary concentrations up to 7%/ 3 months	Not reported	No effects noted at all doses tested. Experimental details such as body weight, organ weight, blood analysis, urine chemistry, gross necropsy & histopathology not discussed.
Akashi and Yokoyama (1975) ^b	Rat (strain not reported)	Stevioside/ Not reported	Oral doses up to 2,500 mg/kg bw/3 months	2,500	No effects noted at all doses tested. Experimental details such as body weight, organ weight, blood analysis, urine chemistry, gross necropsy & histopathology not discussed.
Awney et al. (2011)	Sprague Dawley rats	Stevioside 97%	Drinking water (15, 1,500 mg/kg bw /day)	15	Treatment with high dose stevioside caused significant changes in several investigated toxicological parameters. Among hematological parameters, significant changes noted in all except WBCs, RBCs& PCV% & in all clinical chemistry parameters except proteins, total lipids, ATL and AST.

^a Abstract only. ^b As reported by Geuns (2003).

4. Chronic Toxicity Studies

Chronic effects of stevioside have been studied in three separate studies (Table K-4). No treatment-related increase in tumor incidence was seen in any of these studies. In the most recent and well-documented study {additional study details were presented to JECFA in 2006 (WHO, 2006), the apparent no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL) in F344 rats was the dietary level of 2.5% [test sample purity 96%, Toyoda et al. (1997)]}. At 5% of the diet, statistically significant

decreases in body weight, percent survival, and kidney weight were noted. The authors attributed these effects to various factors. The decrease in body weight was attributed to an inhibition of glucose utilization. The decrease in survival seemed to have been caused by an unusual late onset of large granular lymphocyte leukemia in high dose males. The authors reported that this tumor is rather common in F344 rats and that the overall incidence in male rats was actually within the historical control range experienced in the laboratory where studies were conducted. The authors attributed the decrease in kidney weight as probably due to a decrease in chronic inflammation found in the histopathological examination relative to control animals.

Table K-4. Summary of Chronic Toxicity Studies on Stevioside

STUDY	Animal Model/ Group Size	TEST MATERIAL/ SAMPLE PURITY	Doses / Duration	AUTHOR ASSIGNED NOAEL (mg/kg bw/day)	RESULTS AND REMARKS
Toyoda et al. (1997)	F344 rat/ 50 per sex per group	95.6% Stevioside	Ad libitum 0,2.5, 5% of diet/~24 months (104 weeks)	Author did not assign a NOAEL. (Mid-dose calculates to 970 in males; JECFA, 2006)	Significant decrease in survival rates in males receiving 5%. General condition, body weight, food intake, mortality, hematological, histopathological & organ weights observed. Body weight gains dose-dependently decreased in both sexes. Kidney weights significantly lower in 5% males& ovary, kidney, & brain weights significantly increased in 5% females. Tumors& non-neoplastic lesions found in all groups& not correlated to treatment. Conclusionstevioside is not carcinogenic under these experimental conditions.
Xili et al. (1992) ^a	Wistar rat/ 45 per sex per group	85% Stevioside	0, 0.2, 0.6, 1.2 % of diet/24 months	794 (high dose)	After 6, 12 & 24 months 5 rats from each group sacrificed for analysis. No effects observed on growth, food utilization, general appearance, mortality, or lifespan. No changes in hematological, urinary, or clinical biochemical values. Histopathological analysis showed that the neoplastic and non-neoplastic lesions unrelated to level of stevioside in diet.
Yamada et al. (1985)	F344 rat/ 70 per sex per group, 30 per sex per group in low-dose	95.2% Steviol glycosides (75% stevioside; 16% Reb A)	0.1, 0.3, 1% of diet/22 months for males, 24 months for females	550 (high dose)	At 6 &12 months, 10 males & 10 females sacrificed for analysis. General behavior, growth & mortality were same among groups throughout experiment. At 6 months, protein urea significantly increased in females, & blood glucose increased in both sexes, although urinary glucose not detected. Weights of liver, kidney, heart, prostate & testes increased in males at 6 months, &weight of ovaries decreased in females in dose-dependent manner. Histopathological examination showed differences in various organs at 6 months that were unrelated to stevioside dose. These differences not found at 12 months. Authors concluded that there were no significant changes after 2 years.

^a Only abstract available.

5. Reproductive & Developmental Toxicity Studies

The use of *S. rebaudiana* as an oral contraceptive has been reported by Indians in Paraguay (Planas and Kuć, 1968, Schvartaman et al., 1977). In experimental studies in rats, crude stevia leaf extract has been shown to inhibit fertility (Planas and Kuć, 1968). Reproductive toxicity studies have been conducted with orally administered purified stevioside. No effect on fertility or reproductive parameters was seen in a three-generation study in hamsters at doses up to 2,500 mg per kg per day (Yodyingyuad and Bunyawong, 1991). There was an absence of statistically significant effects at doses up to 3% [equivalent to 3,000 mg per kg bw per day; sample purity 96%; Mori et al. (1981)]. Similar results were observed in an additional rat study that was reviewed by Geuns (2003) where limited information is available in English (Usami et al., 1994).

Groups of 20 pregnant golden hamsters were given steviol (purity, 90%) at doses of 0, 250, 500, 750, or 1,000 mg per kg bw per day (only 12 animals at the highest dose) by gavage in corn oil on days 6 - 10 of gestation. A significant decrease in body weight gain and increased mortality (1/20, 7/20, and 5/12) were observed at the three highest doses, and the number of live fetuses per litter and mean fetal weight decreased in parallel. Histopathological examination of the maternal kidneys showed a dose-dependent increase in the severity of effects on the convoluted tubules (dilatation, hyaline droplets). However, no dose-dependent teratogenic effects were seen. The NOEL was 250 mg per kg bw per day for both maternal and developmental toxicity (Wasuntarawat et al., 1998).

No effect on pregnancy or developmental parameters were observed in Swiss albino mice with stevioside or aqueous stevia extract at doses up to 800 mg per kg bw per day in female mice (Kumar and Oommen, 2008). Further details on these studies to the extent available are presented in Table K-5.

Table K-5. Summary of Reproductive Toxicity Studies on Steviol Glycosides

STUDY	Animal Model/ Group size	TEST SAMPLE PURITY STEVIOSIDE (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)	Doses / Duration	AUTHOR ASSIGNED NOAEL (mg/kg bw/day)	RESULTS & REMARKS
Kumar and Oommen (2008)	Swiss albino mice/ 4 groups of 5 females	Not reported	500 & 800 mg/kg bw/15 days	800	Stevioside & stevia extract (purity & composition not reported) did not have any effect on reproductive parameters in mice when administered to female mice before or during pregnancy. No changes seen in number of implantations or uterine resorptions. No gross anatomical or histopathologic effects seen in 16-day embryos.
Usami et al. (1994) ^a	Wistar Rat/4 groups of 25 or 26 pregnant rats	95.6% ^b	0, 250, 500, 1,000 mg/kg bw/10 days	1,000	Pregnant rats given doses of stevioside by gavage once/day on days 6-15 of gestation & were sacrificed on day 20 of gestation. Fetuses examined for malformations in addition to maternal & fetal body weight, number of live fetuses, sex distribution& numbers of resorptions or dead fetuses. No treatment-related effects observed. Authors concluded that orally administered stevioside not teratogenic in rats.
Yodyingyuad and Bunyawong (1991)	Hamster/ 10 male, 10 female per group (40 total)	90%	0, 500, 1,000, 2,500 mg/kg bw/day/ duration unclear/ 3 months	2,500	Males from each group mated to females from respective dose group. Each female allowed to bear 3 litters during course of experiment. Stevioside had no effect on pregnancies of females at any dose. The F ₁ & F ₂ hamsters continued to receive stevioside (via drinking water for one month, then at same dose as parents); showed normal growth & fertility. Histological examination showed no effect on reproductive organs at any dose.
Oliveira-Filho et al. (1989) ^a	Rat/ number not reported	Not reported (Dried Stevia Leaves)	0 or 0.67 g dried leaves/mL, 2 mL twice per day/ 60 days	Not reported	Prepubertal rats (25-30 days old) tested for glycemia; serum concentrations of thyroxine; tri-iodothyroxine; available binding sites in thyroid hormone-binding proteins; binding of ³ H-methyltrienolone (a specific ligand of androgen receptors) to prostate cytosol; zinc content of prostate, testis, submandibular salivary gland, & pancreas; water content of testes & prostate; body-weight gain; & final weights of testes, prostate, seminal vesicle, submandibular salivary gland& adrenal. Only difference due to treatment was seminal vesicle weight, which fell to 60% compared to control.
Mori et al. (1981)	Rat/11 male, 11 female per group (44 total)	96%	0, 0.15, 0.75 or 3 % of feed/60 days	2,000	Males given stevioside dose in diet for 60 days before & during mating with females who received same diet (as mated male) 14 days before mating & 7 days during gestation. No effect due to treatment on fertility or mating performance& no effect of fetal development. Rats of each sex had slightly decreased body weight gain at highest dose with non-significant increase in number of dead & resorbed fetuses at highest dose.

Planas and Kuć (1968)	Rat/14 per group (28 total)	Not reported (Crude stevia extract)	0 or 5% Crude stevia extract /18 days	Not reported	Extract given orally to adult female rats for 12 days, who were mated with untreated males during last 6 days. Fertility reduced to 21% of fertility in control rats & remained reduced in a 50-60 day recovery. Histological examination, weights of organs, blood analysis, urine chemistry and & necropsy not discussed.
--------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	---	--------------	---

^a Only abstract available. ^b As reported by EuropeanCommission (1999b).

6. Mutagenicity & Genotoxicity Studies

In a series of studies, mutagenic and genotoxic effects of various stevia extracts and various preparations of stevioside were investigated. These studies are summarized in Table K-6. All studies were negative with the exception of a comet assay done in rats (Nunes et al., 2007a). The methodology used in this study, and the resulting conclusions, have been questioned by Geuns (2007b), Williams (2007), and Brusick (2008), and responded to by the authors (Nunes et al., 2007c, Nunes et al., 2007b).

In a recent review, Urban et al. (2013) examined the extensive genotoxicity database on steviol glycosides because some concern has been expressed in two recent publications (Brahmachari et al., 2011, Tandel, 2011) in which the authors concluded that additional testing is necessary to adequately address the genotoxicity profile (Urban et al., 2013). The review aimed to address this matter by evaluating the specific genotoxicity studies of concern, while evaluating the adequacy of the database that includes more recent genotoxicity data not noted in these publications. The results of this literature review showed that the current database of *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies for steviol glycosides is robust, and does not indicate that either stevioside or rebaudioside A are genotoxic. This finding, combined with lack of carcinogenic activity in several rat bioassays, establishes the safety of all steviol glycosides with respect to their genotoxic/carcinogenic potential.

Table K-6. Mutagenicity & Genotoxicity Studies on Stevia Extracts & Stevioside

END-POINT	TEST SYSTEM	Material	Purity (%)	Concentration / Dose	RESULT	Reference	
	In Vitro						
Reverse mutation	S. typhimurium TA97, TA98, TA100, TA102, TA104, TA1535, TA1537	Stevioside	83	5 mg/plate ^a 1 mg/plate ^b	Negative	Matsui et al. (1996)	
Reverse mutation	S. typhimurium TA98, TA100	Stevioside	99	50 mg/plate	Negative ^c	Suttajit et al. (1993)	
Reverse mutation	S. typhimurium TA98, TA100	Stevioside	NS	50 mg/plate	Negative	Klongpanichpak et al. (1997)	
Forward mutation	S. typhimurium TM677	Stevioside	83	10 mg/plate	Negativec	Matsui et al. (1996)	
Forward mutation	S .typhimurium TM677	Stevioside	NS	10 mg/plate	Negative ^c	Pezzuto et al. (1985)	
Forward mutation	S. typhimurium TM677	Stevioside	NS	Not specified	Negative ^c	Medon et al. (1982)	
Gene mutation	Mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells, TK-locus	Stevioside	NS	5 mg/mL	Negative ^{c,d}	Oh et al. (1999)	
Gene mutation	S. typhimurium	Stevioside	83	5 mg/plate	Negative ^c	Matsui et al. (1996)	

End-Point	TEST SYSTEM	Material	Purity (%)	Concentration / Dose	RESULT	Reference
(umu)	TA1535/pSK1002					
Gene mutation	B. subtilis H17 rec+, M45 rec-	Stevioside	83	10 mg/disk	Negativec	Matsui et al. (1996)
Chromosomal aberration	Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts	Stevioside	83	8 mg/mL 12 mg/mL	Negative	Matsui et al. (1996)
Chromosomal aberration	Human lymphocytes	Stevioside	NS	10 mg/mL	Negative	Suttajit et al. (1993)
Chromosomal aberration	Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts	Stevioside	85	12 mg/mL	Negative ^a	Ishidate et al. (1984)
			In Vivo			
DNA damage (comet assay)	Wistar rats; liver, brain and spleen	Stevioside	88.62	4 mg/L (estimated to be 80 - 500 mg/kg bw/day) in drinking water for 45 days	Positive in all tissues examined, most notably in liver	Nunes et al. (2007a)
DNA damage (comet assay)	Male BDF1 mouse stomach, colon, liver	Stevia extract	Stevioside , 52; Reb A, 22	250 – 2,000 mg/kg bw	Negativee	Sekihashi et al. (2002)
DNA damage (comet assay)	Male ddY mouse stomach, colon, liver, kidney, bladder, lung, brain, bone marrow	Stevia	NS	2,000 mg/kg bw	Negativee	Sasaki et al. (2002)
Micronucleus formation	ddY mouse bone marrow and regenerating liver	Stevioside	NS	62.5 - 250 mg/kg bw	Negative	Oh et al. (1999)
Mutation	D. melanogaster Muller 5 strain	Stevioside	NS	2% in feed	Negative	Kerr et al. (1983)

NS = Not specified. ^a Without metabolic activation. ^b As calculated by Williams (2007). ^c With and without metabolic activation (source not specified in original monograph). ^d Inadequate detail available. ^e Sacrificed at 3 hours and 24 hours.

7. Clinical Studies & Other Reports in Humans

In several studies, pharmacological and biochemical effects of crude extracts of stevia leaves and purified steviol glycosides have been investigated. The effects noted included glucose uptake, insulin secretion, and blood pressure (Geuns et al., 2003a). In South America, stevioside is used as a treatment for type 2 diabetes. These effects were key concerns for JECFA. In 2006, JECFA summarized the available clinical studies of stevioside and further studies were recommended (WHO, 2006). Subsequently, several studies were conducted, and in 2009, JECFA reviewed these new studies (WHO, 2009). JECFA's summaries of the key studies are included below.

a. Studies Summarized in 2006

In a study by Curi et al. (1986), aqueous extracts of 5 grams of *S. rebaudiana* leaves were administered to 16 volunteers at 6 hour intervals for three days, and glucose tolerance tests were performed before and after the administration. Another six volunteers were given an aqueous solution of arabinose in order to eliminate possible effects of stress. The extract increased glucose

August 9, 2016

tolerance and significantly decreased plasma glucose concentrations during the test and after overnight fasting in all volunteers.

In a multi-center randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of hypertensive Chinese men and women (aged 28–75 years), 60 patients were given capsules containing 250 mg of stevioside (purity not stated) three times per day, corresponding to a total intake of 750 mg of stevioside per day [equivalent to 11 mg per kg bw per day as calculated by FSANZ (2008)] and followed up at monthly intervals for one year. Forty-six patients were given a placebo. After 3 months, systolic and diastolic blood pressure in men and women receiving stevioside decreased significantly, and the effect persisted over the year. Blood biochemistry parameters, including lipids and glucose, showed no significant changes. Three patients receiving stevioside and one receiving the placebo withdrew from the study as a result of side effects (nausea, abdominal fullness, dizziness). In addition, four patients receiving stevioside experienced abdominal fullness, muscle tenderness, nausea, and asthenia within the first week of treatment. These effects subsequently resolved, and the patients remained in the study (Chan et al., 2000).

In a follow-up multi-center randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial was conducted in hypertensive Chinese men and women (aged 20–75 years), 85 patients were given capsules containing 500 mg of stevioside (purity not stated) three times per day, corresponding to a total intake of 1,500 mg of stevioside per day [equivalent to 21 mg per kg bw per day, as calculated by FSANZ (2008)]. Eighty-nine patients were given a placebo. During the course of study, three patients in each group withdrew. There were no significant changes in body mass index or blood biochemistry parameters throughout the study. In the group receiving stevioside, mean systolic and diastolic blood pressures were significantly decreased compared with the baseline, commencing from about 1 week after the start of treatment. After 2 years, 6 out of 52 patients (11.5%) in the group receiving stevioside had left ventricular hypertrophy compared with 17 of 50 patients (34%) in the group receiving the placebo (p < 0.001). Eight patients in each group reported minor side effects (nausea, dizziness and asthenia), which led two patients in each group to withdraw from the study. Four patients in the group receiving stevioside experienced abdominal fullness, muscle tenderness, nausea and asthenia within the first week of treatment. These effects subsequently resolved and the patients remained in the study (Hsieh et al., 2003).

In a randomized, double-blind trial designed, 48 hyperlipidemic volunteers were recruited to investigate the hypolipidemic and hepatotoxic potential of steviol glycoside extract. The extract used in this study was a product containing stevioside $(73 \pm 2\%)$, rebaudioside A $(24 \pm 2\%)$, and other plant polysaccharides (3%). The subjects were given two capsules, each containing 50 mg of steviol glycoside extract or placebo, twice daily (i.e., 200 mg per day, equivalent to 3.3 mg per kg bw per day assuming an average body weight of 60 kg), for 3 months. One subject from placebo group and three from treatment group failed to complete the study for personal reasons, not related to adverse reactions. At the end of the study, both groups showed decreased serum concentrations of total cholesterol and of low-density lipoproteins. Analyses of serum concentrations of triglycerides, liver-derived enzymes, and glucose indicated no adverse effects.

The authors questioned the subjects' compliance with the dosing regimen, in view of the similarity of effect between treatment and placebo (Anonymous, 2004a). In a follow-up study, 12 patients were given steviol glycosides extract in incremental doses of 3.25, 7.5, and 15 mg per kg bw per day for 30 days per dose. Preliminary results indicated no adverse responses in blood and urine biochemical parameters (Anonymous, 2004b).

In a paired cross-over study, 12 patients with type 2 diabetes were given either 1 gram of stevioside (stevioside, 91%; other stevia glycosides, 9%) or 1 gram of maize starch (control group), which was taken with a standard carbohydrate-rich test meal. Blood samples were drawn at 30 minutes before, and for 240 minutes after, ingestion of the test meal. Stevioside reduced postprandial blood glucose concentrations by an average of 18% and increased the insulinogenic index by an average of 40%, indicating beneficial effects on glucose metabolism. Insulin secretion was not significantly increased. No hypoglycemic or adverse effects were reported by the patients or observed by the investigators. Systolic and diastolic blood pressure was not altered by stevioside administration (Gregersen et al., 2004).

b. Studies Summarized in 2009

In a short-term study of stevioside in healthy subjects, 4 male and 5 female healthy volunteers (aged 21–29 years) were provided with capsules containing 250 mg stevioside (97% purity) to be consumed 3 times per day for 3 days (Temme et al., 2004). Doses, expressed as steviol, were 288 mg per day, or 4.4 mg per kg bw per day for females and 3.9 mg per kg bw per day for males. Twenty-four hour urine samples were taken before dosing on day 1 and after dosing on day 3. Fasting blood samples were taken before dosing on day 1, and six samples were taken at different time points on day 3 after dosing. Fasting blood pressure measurements were taken before the first capsule and at six different time intervals after the first dose. Urine was analyzed for creatinine, sodium, potassium, calcium, and urea. Blood was analyzed for plasma glucose, plasma insulin, alkaline phosphatase, alanine transaminase (ALT), glutamic-pyruvate transaminase (GPT), creatine kinase, and lactate dehydrogenase. The clinical analyses of blood, blood pressure, and urine showed no differences between samples taken before or after dosing.

In an unpublished double-blind, placebo-controlled trial study reviewed at the 68^{th} JECFA meeting, 250 mg of a product containing 91.7% total steviol glycosides, including 64.5% stevioside and 18.9% rebaudioside A, was administered to groups of type 1 (n = 8) and type 2 diabetics (n = 15), and non-diabetics (n = 15), 3 times daily for 3 months. Control groups with the same number of subjects received a placebo. After 3 months, there were no significant changes in systolic or diastolic blood pressure, glycated haemoglobin (HbA1c), blood lipids, or renal or hepatic function. No adverse effects were reported. This study was approved by the local ethics committee and met the requirements of the Declaration of Helsinki (Barriocanal et al., 2006, Barriocanal et al., 2008). The Committee previously noted that this product did not meet the proposed specification of "not less than 95% steviol glycosides" and that the study was conducted in a small number of subjects.

In a follow-up study, Barriocanal et al. (2008) evaluated the effects of steviol glycosides on blood glucose and blood pressure (BP) for three months in subjects with type 1 diabetes, subjects with type 2 diabetes, and subjects without diabetes and with normal/low-normal BP levels. Patients in each group received either 250 mg t.d.s. (total dissolved solids) steviol glycoside, stevioside, or placebo treatment. The purity of the steviol glycosides was ≥ 92%. Three months of follow up revealed no changes in systolic BP, diastolic BP, glucose, or glycated hemoglobin from baseline. In placebo type 1 diabetics, there was a significant difference in systolic BP and glucose. There were no adverse effects observed in either treatment group, and the authors concluded that oral steviol glycosides are well-tolerated and have no pharmacological effect.

A study of antihypertensive effects was conducted in previously untreated mild hypertensive patients with crude stevioside obtained from the leaves of *S. rebaudiana*. Patients with essential hypertension were subjected to a placebo phase for 4 weeks and then received either capsules containing placebo for 24 weeks or crude stevioside at consecutive doses of 3.75 mg per kg bw per day (7 weeks), 7.5 mg per kg bw per day (11 weeks) and 15 mg per kg bw per day (6 weeks). Comparison of patients receiving stevioside with those on placebo showed neither antihypertensive nor adverse effects of stevioside. This study was approved by the local ethics committee and met the requirements of the Declaration of Helsinki (Ferri et al., 2006). The product in this study also did not meet the proposed specification.

A placebo-controlled double-blind trial was carried out in 49 hyperlipidemic patients (aged 20–70 years, number of males and females not supplied) not undergoing treatment. The study was approved by the local ethics committee and complied with the principles of the Declaration of Helsinki. Individuals were divided into two groups, with 24 subjects receiving placebo capsules and 25 receiving capsules containing a dose of 50 mg steviol glycosides (70% stevioside, 20% Rebaudioside A), equivalent to 1.04 mg steviol per kg bw per day, using the mean body weight of the treatment group, 72.7 kg. Two capsules were taken before lunch, and two before dinner, each day for 90 days. Six subjects withdrew from the study, four in the placebo group and two in the test group. Self-reported adverse reactions were recorded, and fasting blood samples were taken at the end of the study and analyzed for alanine transaminase (ALT), aspartate aminotransferase (AST), gamma-glutamyltransferase (GGT), total cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein (HDL), lowdensity lipoprotein (LDL), very low density lipoprotein (VLDL), and triglycerides. No effects of treatment on ALT, AST, or GGT were found. Decreases in the total cholesterol and LDL were observed in both the stevioside group and the placebo group, which were not treatment related. No adverse effects were observed (Silva et al., 2006). The Committee noted at its 68th meeting that the product used in this study did not meet the proposed specification.

In a long-term, randomized, double blinded, placebo-controlled study, Jeppesen et al. (2006) investigated the efficacy and tolerability of oral stevioside in patients with type 2 diabetes. In this study, 55 subjects received 500 mg stevioside (purity unspecified), or placebo (maize starch), 3 times daily for 3 months. Compared with the placebo, stevioside did not reduce the incremental area under the glucose response curve and maintained the insulin response, HbA1c, and fasting

August 9, 2016

blood glucose levels. HbA1c is an indicator of mean glucose levels and is used in identifying effects on the control of diabetes. No differences in lipids or blood pressure were observed. It is not clear whether this study was approved by the local ethics committee or met the requirements of the Declaration of Helsinki (Jeppesen et al., 2006).

Appendix L Summary of Studies on Steviol Glycosides Preparations That Are Primarily Rebaudioside A

Safety Data on Rebaudioside A¹⁴

Since 2008, several well-designed toxicology studies that followed the current regulatory and scientific guidelines for such studies have been reported on purified rebaudioside A, although it is uncertain whether or not these studies were considered by JECFA during its 2008 deliberations. These recent investigations included additional subchronic studies in rats and one in dogs, mutagenicity studies, reproduction and developmental studies in rats, and comparative pharmacokinetic studies with stevioside in rats and humans, as well as additional clinical studies. These studies confirm that rebaudioside A is metabolized similarly to other steviol glycosides, and they exhibited an absence of toxicological effects in the key studies reviewed by JECFA. It should be noted that rebaudioside A, as the steviol glycoside with high sweetness intensity and relatively high prevalence in the stevia leaves, remains an active topic of scientific research. For example, a study found in a recent literature search examined the anti-hyperglycemic activity of rebaudioside A in diabetic rats (Saravanan and Ramachandran, 2012). These investigators found that the effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on glucose and insulin levels were at least partially reversed in a dose-dependent manner with oral administration of rebaudioside A at doses in the range of 50-200 mg per kg bw. The doses used are 10-40 times higher than expected from the use of rebaudioside A as a sweetener. The known anti-hyperglycemic activity of steviol glycosides led JECFA to require clinical studies at reasonably high doses to show that—at levels used in food there would be no effect on glucose homeostasis or blood pressure in human consumers. The clinical studies described below on rebaudioside A (Maki et al., 2008a, Maki et al., 2008b) the lack of these pharmacological effects of rebaudioside A at expected levels of consumption.

1. Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism & Excretion (ADME) Studies

Studies investigating the ADME of extracts from stevia are available on stevioside, Reb A, and other steviol glycosides. Data evaluating the absorption and fate of these extracts from various animal species and humans indicate that one can extrapolate these results from rats to humans. Stevioside is metabolized to steviol *via* intestinal microflora, and the absorption of stevioside after oral administration has been shown to be very low (Koyama et al., 2003b, Geuns et al., 2003b).

Studies investigating the hydrolysis of steviol glycosides by intestinal microflora have demonstrated that both stevioside and Reb A are hydrolyzed to steviol following *in vitro* incubation with various

Questions about the safety of rebaudioside A were previously raised by Huxtable (2002), and Kobylewski and Eckhert (2008). Their respective concerns, as well as opposing views supporting the safety of designated food uses of rebaudioside A expressed by Expert Panels, have been outlined in other GRAS notifications that were submitted to FDA. A more detailed account can be found in GRAS notifications 278, 287, 303, and 304.

cecal microflora (Wingard Jr et al., 1980, Hutapea et al., 1997, Gardana et al., 2003, Geuns et al., 2003a). In addition, the *in vitro* hydrolysis of Reb A to steviol was found to be slower than that of stevioside (Koyama et al., 2003a), which is thought to be partly due to the presence of one additional glucose moiety and to differences in structural complexities. Koyama et al. (2003a) suggest that the major pathway for Reb A is conversion to stevioside with a minor pathway of conversion to Reb B prior to being ultimately converted to steviol. Stevioside is further converted to steviolbioside, steviolmonosides, and finally steviol, with glucose being released with each subsequent hydrolysis.

In three recently completed studies, absorption and fate of rebaudioside A were systematically investigated in rats and humans.

For comparative purposes to determine whether toxicological studies conducted previously with stevioside would be applicable to the structurally-related glycoside, rebaudioside A, toxicokinetics and metabolism of rebaudioside A, stevioside, and steviol were examined in rats (Roberts and Renwick, 2008). Orally administered single doses of the radiolabeled compounds were extensively and rapidly absorbed with plasma concentration-time profiles following similar patterns for stevioside and rebaudioside A.

Roberts and Renwick (2008) identified free steviol (82 to 86%), steviol, glucuronide (10 to 12%), and two unidentified metabolites (5-6%) in rat plasma following treatment with either stevioside or Reb A eight hours post-oral administration. A comparable pharmacokinetic profile was noted following oral treatment of rats with radiolabeled Reb A or stevioside, with the time of maximum plasma concentration (T_{max}) for radioactivity ranging between 2 and 8 hours. In comparison, steviol T_{max} for plasma was noted within 30 minutes of oral administration. All plasma samples had similar metabolite profiles; the predominant radioactive component in all samples was steviol, with lower amounts of steviol glucuronide(s) and low levels of one or two unidentified metabolites. It is believed that this delay between the occurrence of radioactivity in the plasma and time of administration of steviol glycosides is due to the fact that the Reb A and stevioside are first cleaved to steviol before absorption.

Within 72 hours of administration, elimination of radioactivity from plasma was essentially complete. Following elimination in the bile, steviol is available to be released again from its conjugated form by microflora activity and may enter enterohepatic circulation. Consequently, free and conjugated steviol are secreted in the feces along with any unhydrolyzed fraction of the administered glycosides. Following Reb A treatment, significant amounts of unchanged rebaudioside A (29% in males and 19% in females) and stevioside (3% in males and 4% in females) were excreted in the feces. Following oral stevioside administration, unchanged stevioside was excreted in rat feces. Other unidentified metabolites are also present in fecal samples of rats treated with either glycoside. Rebaudioside A, stevioside, and steviol were metabolized and excreted rapidly, with ~60% of the radioactivity eliminated in the feces within 48 hours. Urinary excretion accounted for less than 2% of the administered dose for all compounds in both intact and bile duct-cannulated rats, and the majority of the absorbed dose was excreted *via*

the bile. After administration of the compounds to intact and bile duct-cannulated rats, radioactivity in the feces was present primarily as steviol. The predominant radioactive compound detected in the bile of all cannulated rats was steviol glucuronide (Roberts and Renwick, 2008).

In summary, Roberts and Renwick (2008) found that steviol was the predominant component found in plasma samples after oral administration of Reb A, stevioside, and steviol in rats. Lower amounts of steviol glucuronide(s) and one or two unidentified metabolites were also found. The majority of all samples were found to be excreted rapidly---primarily in the feces---within 48 hours. This is in agreement with the previous *in vitro* hydrolysis data that indicated that both Reb A and stevioside are metabolized to steviol by intestinal microflora. The predominant compound detected in the bile was steviol glucuronide, while the prominent material in the intestine was steviol, which the authors suggest indicates that deconjugation occurs in the lower intestine. The authors concluded that the overall data on toxicokinetics and metabolism indicate that rebaudioside A and stevioside are handled in an almost identical manner in the rat after oral dosing.

In a randomized, double blind, cross-over study in healthy male subjects, Wheeler et al. (2008) assessed the comparative pharmacokinetics of steviol and steviol glucuronide following single oral doses of rebaudioside A and stevioside. Following administration of rebaudioside A or stevioside, steviol glucuronide appeared in the plasma of all subjects, with median T_{max} values of 12.00 and 8.00 hours post-dose, respectively. Steviol glucuronide was eliminated from the plasma, with similar t_{1/2} values of approximately 14 hours for each compound. Administration of rebaudioside A resulted in a significantly (~22%) lower steviol glucuronide geometric mean C_{max} value (1,472 ng per mL) than administration of stevioside (1,886 ng per mL). The geometric mean AUC_{0-t} value for steviol glucuronide after administration of rebaudioside A (30,788 ng*hr per mL) was approximately 10% lower than after administration of stevioside (34,090 ng*hr per mL). Steviol glucuronide was excreted primarily in the urine of the subjects during the 72-hour collection period, accounting for 59% and 62% of the rebaudioside A and stevioside doses, respectively. No steviol glucuronide was detected in feces. Pharmacokinetic analysis indicated that both rebaudioside A and stevioside were hydrolyzed to steviol in the gastrointestinal tract prior to absorption. The majority of circulatory steviol was in the form of steviol glucuronide, indicating rapid first-pass conjugation prior to urinary excretion. Only a small amount of steviol was detected in urine (rebaudioside A: 0.04%; stevioside: 0.02%). The investigators concluded that rebaudioside A and stevioside underwent similar metabolic and elimination pathways in humans, with steviol glucuronide excreted primarily in the urine and steviol in the feces. No safety concerns were noted as determined by reporting of adverse events, laboratory assessments of safety, or vital signs (Wheeler et al., 2008).

Another pharmacokinetic investigation was done as a toxicokinetic (TK) phase of a dietary study to determine the potential of rebaudioside A toxicity in rats at levels up to 2,000 mg per kg bw per day (Sloter, 2008a). Extremely low levels of rebaudioside A and total steviol were detected in peripheral blood of rats during daily administration of 2,000 mg per kg bw per day of rebaudioside A, with mean plasma concentrations of approximately 0.6 and 12 μ g per mL, respectively. Estimates of absorbed dose for rebaudioside A and total steviol were approximately 0.02% and

0.06%, respectively, based on the amounts measured in urine collected over 24 hours in comparison to daily administered dietary dose to rats. Mean fecal rebaudioside A and measured hydrolysis products, expressed as Total Rebaudioside A Equivalents, compared to daily administered dose results in an estimated dose recovery of approximately 84%.

2. Subchronic Toxicity Studies

Curry and Roberts (2008) reported the results of two repeat dose studies of rebaudioside A in Wistar rats. The results of these investigations suggest that administration of rebaudioside A to Han Wistar rats at dietary concentrations of up to 100,000 ppm (9,938 and 11,728 mg per kg bw per day for males and females, respectively) for 4 weeks, or 50,000 ppm (4,161 and 4,645 mg per kg bw per day for males and females, respectively) for 13 weeks, did not present any evidence of systemic toxicity. In the 4-week study, rebaudioside A (97% purity) was administered at dietary concentrations of 0, 25,000, 50,000, 75,000, and 100,000 ppm to male and female rats. The NOAEL, including an evaluation of testes histopathology, was determined to be 100,000 ppm. In the 13-week study, Wistar rats were fed diets containing rebaudioside A at dietary concentrations of 0, 12,500, 25,000, and 50,000 ppm. In high-dose male and females groups, reductions in body weight gain attributable to initial taste aversion and lower caloric density of the feed were observed. Inconsistent reductions in serum bile acids and cholesterol were attributed to physiological changes in bile acid metabolism due to excretion of high levels of rebaudioside A via the liver. All other hepatic function test results and liver histopathology were within normal limits. No significant changes in other clinical pathology results, organ weights, and functional observational battery test results were noted. Macroscopic and microscopic examinations of all organs were unremarkable with respect to treatment-related findings. The NOAEL in the 13-week toxicity study was considered to be 50,000 ppm, or approximately 4,161 and 4,645 mg per kg bw per day in male and female rats, respectively (Curry and Roberts, 2008).

In another 90-day dietary admix toxicity study, effects of rebaudioside A (99.5% purity) at target exposure levels of 500, 1,000, and 2,000 mg per kg bw per day were tested in Crl:CD(SD) rats (Nikiforov and Eapen, 2008, Eapen, 2007). Each group consisted of 20 animals per sex. No treatment related effects on clinical observations, food consumption, and functional observational or locomotor activity parameters were noted. There were no treatment-related macroscopic, organ weight or microscopic findings. Significantly lower body weight gains were noted in the 2,000 mg per kg bw per day group in males but not females. At the end of the dosing period, the body weight in males was 9.1% lower than the control group. Due to the small magnitude of difference from the control group value, the investigators did not consider this result to be adverse. The decrease was most likely due to the large proportion of the diet represented by the test material. The NOAEL was determined as \geq 2,000 mg per kg bw per day.

A 6-month dietary toxicity study in Beagle dogs (4 per sex per group) was conducted to investigate the potential adverse effects of rebaudioside A (97.5% purity) at dosage levels of 0, 500, 1,000, or 2,000 mg per kg bw per day (Eapen, 2008). There were no unscheduled deaths during the course of the study. No treatment-related clinical observations were noted. Administration of rebaudioside

A did not affect home cage, open field observations and functional observations and measurements. No differences in hematology findings, serum chemistry findings, or urinalysis findings between the groups were noted. Additionally, no treatment related gross necropsy observations, alterations in final body weight, alterations in organ weights, or histological changes were noted. The investigators concluded that no systemic toxicity of rebaudioside A was observed at dosage levels up to 2,000 mg per kg bw per day and the assigned NOAEL was \geq 2,000 mg per kg bw per day.

In addition, a 90-day subchronic toxicity study was conducted in Sprague-Dawley rats using fermentation-derived Rebaudioside A, where no systemic or local toxicity was observed in rats dosed at 500 to 2,000 mg per kg bw per day. All test animals survived to scheduled necropsy (Rumelhard et al., 2016).

3. Mutagenicity Studies

In a set of *in vitro* and *in vivo* genotoxicity assays covering mutation, chromosome damage, and DNA strand breakage, rebaudioside A consistently and uniformly revealed negative results (Pezzuto et al., 1985, Nakajima, 2000a, Nakajima, 2000b, Sekihashi et al., 2002). These studies were critically reviewed by Brusick (2008). JECFA also reviewed an unpublished chromosome aberration assay of rebaudioside A in cultured mammalian cells (Nakajima, 2000a) and did not find increases in chromosome aberrations.

Additionally, FDA also reviewed three unpublished studies on rebaudioside A, including a bacterial mutagenicity study (Wagner and Van Dyke, 2006), a mouse lymphoma study (Clarke, 2006), and a mouse micronucleus study (Krsmanovic and Huston, 2006), submitted by Merisant as part of the GRAS Notification. All three studies demonstrated lack of mutagenic or genotoxic activity. Furthermore, Williams and Burdock (2009) also reported lack of genotoxicity in another set of published studies that included *in vitro* mutagenicity assays with *Salmonella, E. coli,* and mouse lymphoma cells. These investigators also reported lack of *in vitro* clastogenic effects in Chinese hamster V79 cells, and the absence of *in vivo* effects in a mouse micronucleus assay and a rat study for unscheduled DNA synthesis.

The recent evaluation of fermentation-derived rebaudioside A demonstrated a similar safety profile to plant-derived rebaudioside A. Rumelhard et al. (2016) reported that fermentation-derived rebaudioside A was not mutagenic in the bacterial reverse mutation assay, nor was it found to be clastogenic or aneugenic in the *in vitro* micronuleus assay. The similarity of the safety profile observed between plant-derived and fermentation-derived rebaudioside A further supports the applicability of the safety assessments to other steviol glycoside preparations.

The key mutagenicity testing results for rebaudioside A are summarized in Table L-1.

Table L-1. Mutagenicity & Genotoxicity Studies on Rebaudioside A

END-POINT	TEST SYSTEM	MATERIAL	Purity (%)	Concentration / Dose	RESULT	Reference
Bacterial Mutagenicity	5 Salmonella strains with & without exogenous metabolic activation system	Reb A	99.5	1.5, 5.0, 15, 50, 150, 500, 1,500 & 5,000 μg per plate	No mutagenic response	Wagner and Van Dyke (2006)
Bacterial Mutagenicity	4 Salmonella strains & 1 E. coli strain with & without exogenous metabolic activation system	Reb A	95.6	Up to 5,000 μg per plate	No mutagenic response	Williams and Burdock (2009)
Bacterial Mutagenicity	4 Salmonella strains & 1 E. coli strain with and without exogenous metabolic activation system	Fermenta tion- derived Reb A	≥ 95%	Up to 5,000 μg per plate	No mutagenic response	Rumelhard et al. (2016)
Mouse Lymphoma	L5178Y/TK+/- mouse lymphoma mutagenesis assay in the absence & presence of exogenous metabolic activation system	Reb A	99.5	Cloning conc. of 500, 1,000, 2,000, 3,000, 4,000 & 5,000 µg/mL	No mutagenic or clastogenic response	Clarke (2006)
Mouse Lymphoma	L5178Y/TK+/- mouse lymphoma mutagenesis assay in the absence & presence of exogenous metabolic activation system	Reb A	95.6	Up to 5,000 μg/mL	No mutagenic or clastogenic response	Williams and Burdock (2009)
Human Lymphocyte s	Human lymphocytes in absence & presence of exogenous activation system	Fermenta tion- derived Reb A	≥ 95%	Up to 5,000 μg/mL	Not clastogenic or aneugenic	Rumelhard et al. (2016)
Chromosom e Aberration	Human lymphocytes in absence & presence of exogenous metabolic activation system	Reb A	95.6	Up to 5,000 μg/mL	No mutagenic or clastogenic response	Williams and Burdock (2009)
Mouse Micronucleu S	Micronucleus study in groups of 5 male & 5 female ICR mice	Reb A	99.5	500, 1,000 & 2,000 mg/kg bw	No increase in micronuclei formation	Krsmanovic and Huston (2006)
Mouse Micronucleu s	Micronucleus study in groups of 5 male & 5 female NMRI mice	Reb A	95.6	Up to 750 mg/kg bw	No increase in micronuclei formation	Williams and Burdock (2009)
Unschedule d DNA Synthesis	Unscheduled DNA synthesis in one group of 4 Wistar rats	Reb A	95.6	Up to 2,000 mg/kg bw	No increase in unscheduled DNA synthesis	Williams and Burdock (2009)
DNA damage (comet assay)	Male BDF1 mouse stomach, colon, liver	Stevia extract	Stevio- side, 52%; Reb A, 22%	250 – 2,000 mg/kg bw	Negative ^a	Sekihashi et al. (2002)

END-POINT	TEST SYSTEM	Material	Purity (%)	Concentration / Dose	RESULT	Reference
Chromosom al aberration	CHL/IU Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts	Reb A	NS	1.2 - 55 mg/mL	Negativeb	Nakajima (2000a)
Micronucleu s formation	BDF1 mouse bone marrow	Reb A	NS	500-2,000 mg/kg bw/ day for 2 days	Negative ^c	Nakajima (2000b)
Forward mutation	S. typhimurium TM677	Reb A	NS	10 mg/plate	Negativeb	Pezzuto et al. (1985)

NS = Not specified.

4. Reproductive & Developmental Toxicity Studies

In a two-generation reproductive toxicity study, rebaudioside A (97% purity) at 0, 7,500, 12,500, and 25,000 ppm was administered in diet to male and female Han Wistar rats (Curry et al., 2008). Administration of rebaudioside A was not associated with any signs of clinical toxicity or adverse effects on body weight, body weight gain, or food consumption. Similarly, administration of rebaudioside A did not affect reproductive performance parameters including mating performance, fertility, gestation lengths, estrous cycles, or sperm motility, concentration, or morphology in either the F_0 or F_1 generations. The survival and general condition of the F_1 and F_2 offspring, their preweaning reflex development, overall body weight gains, and the timing of sexual maturation, were not adversely affected by rebaudioside A treatment. The NOAEL for reproductive effects was 25,000 ppm, and the NOAEL for the survival, development, and general condition of the offspring also was considered to be 25,000 ppm, or 2,048 to 2273 mg per kg bw per day (the highest dose tested).

The results from two unpublished studies with rebaudioside A (Sloter, 2008a, Sloter, 2008b) further support the above described findings from published studies. In a two-generation dietary reproduction study, four groups of male and female Crl:CD(SD) rats (30 per sex per group) were fed either basal diet or the diet containing rebaudioside A (purity 95.7%) for at least 70 consecutive days prior to mating (Sloter, 2008a). For the F_0 and F_1 generations, rebaudioside A doses were 0, 500, 1,000, and 2,000 mg per kg per day. At initiation of study, F_0 animals were approximately 7 weeks of age. The test diet was offered to the offspring selected to become the F_1 generation following weaning [beginning on postnatal day (PND) 21]. The F_0 and F_1 males continued to receive rebaudioside A throughout mating, continuing through the day of euthanasia. The F_0 and F_1 females continued to receive rebaudioside A throughout mating, gestation and lactation until day of euthanasia. The authors concluded that there were no effects on reproduction in males or females as evaluated by estrus cycles, mating, fertility, conception or copulation indices, number of days between pairing and coitus, gestation length, and spermatogenic endpoints. Both for parental systemic and reproductive toxicity, a dose level \geq 2,000 mg per kg bw per day (highest dose administered) was assigned to be the NOAEL.

^a Sacrificed at 3 hours and 24 hours.

^b With or without metabolic activation (source not specified in original monograph).

^c Sacrificed at 30 hours after 2nd administration.

In an embryo/fetal developmental toxicity study in rats (Sloter, 2008b), effects of rebaudioside A administered via gavage were investigated. Rebaudioside A administration did not affect intrauterine growth and survival, and there were no test article-related fetal malformations or developmental variations at any dosage level. In the absence of maternal or developmental toxicity, a dose level \geq 2,000 mg per kg bw per day (highest dose administered) was considered to be the NOAEL for maternal and embryo/fetal developmental toxicity.

5. Clinical Studies on Rebaudioside A

In a four week randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled trial, hemodynamic effects of rebaudioside A, at a dose of 1,000 mg per day rebaudioside A (97% purity) or placebo in 100 individuals with normal and low-normal systolic blood pressure (SBP) and diastolic blood pressure (DBP), were investigated (Maki et al., 2008a). Subjects were predominantly female (76% rebaudioside A and 82% placebo) with a mean age of ~41 (range 18 to 73) years. At baseline, mean resting, seated SBP/DBP was 110.0/70.3 mm Hg and 110.7/71.2 mm Hg for the rebaudioside A and placebo groups, respectively. Compared with placebo, administration of rebaudioside A did not significantly alter resting, seated SBP, DBP, mean arterial pressure (MAP), heart rate (HR) or 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure responses. The investigators concluded that consumption of 1,000 mg per day of rebaudioside A produced no clinically important changes in blood pressure in healthy adults with normal and low-normal blood pressure.

In another trial, effects of 16 weeks of consumption of 1,000 mg per person per day rebaudioside A (97% purity, n = 60) were compared to placebo (n = 62) in men and women (33-75 years of age) with type 2 diabetes mellitus (Maki et al., 2008b). Changes in glycosylated hemoglobin levels did not differ significantly between the rebaudioside A (0.11 \pm 0.06%, mean \pm standard error) and placebo (0.09 \pm 0.05%; p = 0.355) groups. Similarly, no significant (p > 0.05 for all) changes from baseline for rebaudioside A and placebo, respectively, in fasting glucose (7.5 \pm 3.7 mg per dL and 11.2 \pm 4.5 mg per dL), insulin (1.0 \pm 0.64 μ U per mL and 3.3 \pm 1.5 μ U per mL), and Cpeptide (0.13 \pm 0.09 ng per mL and 0.42 \pm 0.14 ng per mL) were noted. No treatment related changes in blood pressure, body weight, and fasting lipids were noted. Rebaudioside A was well-tolerated, and records of hypoglycemic episodes showed no excess versus placebo. Based on these results, the investigators suggested that chronic use of 1,000 mg per person per day rebaudioside A does not alter glucose homeostasis or blood pressure in individuals with type 2 diabetes mellitus.

6. Safety of Rebaudioside A

There have been a significant number of studies regarding the safety and toxicity of rebaudioside A, including many that have been published since the two initial GRAS notifications were submitted to FDA by Cargill (GRN 253) and Merisant (GRN 252). These, and some other unpublished studies, formed the basis of the two initial GRAS notifications to FDA by Cargill (GRN 253) and Merisant (GRN 252). Prior to this, a limited number of toxicology studies specifically on rebaudioside A were conducted. Even before these new studies were completed, and as noted in the previous section, JECFA concluded that 7 (which was later expanded to 9) common steviol

glycosides are deemed to be safe for use as sweetener preparations when present in any combination, as long as a combined purity of 95% or more was established.

Since a majority of the previous pharmacokinetic research was conducted with steviol glycosides, the presumed strategy adopted for the more recent research on rebaudioside A was to conduct a limited number of well-designed and executed toxicology studies on rebaudioside A itself, and to demonstrate that rebaudioside A is handled pharmacokinetically similarly to stevioside in rats and humans. This approach appears to have been undertaken to justify the JECFA-generated ADI without having to conduct a chronic study in rats with rebaudioside A. Additionally, the Merisant group conducted three mutagenicity assays on rebaudioside A that FDA generally considers to be most predictive for carcinogenicity potential. The Cargill group conducted two clinical studies to assure that rebaudioside A does not have potentially problematic pharmacological effects on blood glucose and blood pressure.

In a review article, Carakostas et al. (2008) summarized the most recent Cargill research program findings on rebaudioside A, as follows:

- Steviol glycosides, rebaudioside A, and stevioside are not genotoxic *in vitro*.
- In well-conducted *in vivo* assays, steviol glycosides, rebaudioside A, and stevioside have not been found to be genotoxic.
- A report indicating that stevioside produces DNA breakage *in vivo* appears to be flawed (Nunes et al., 2007a) and was improperly interpreted as a positive response.
- Steviol genotoxicity in mammalian cells is limited to *in vitro* tests that may be affected by excessive concentrations of the compound.
- The primary evidence for steviol genotoxicity is derived from very specific bacterial tests or purified plasmid DNA that lack DNA repair capabilities.
- Stevioside is not a carcinogen or cancer promoter in well-conducted rodent chronic bioassays.
- While studies with Reb A indicated slight GI absorption of the glycoside per se, the
 predominant metabolic pathway is comparable to that of stevioside and the use of the ADI
 established by JECFA, which was determined on studies employing stevioside as the main
 component, can be used as the ADI for rebaudioside A.
- The dietary levels expected from consumption of rebaudioside A as a total replacement of sugar (Renwick, 2008) are less than the ADI and, therefore, there is no safety concern for consumers.

The consumption estimates described by JECFA, Renwick (2008), and the GRN 252 and GRN 253 Expert Panels very conservatively represent a potential high user of Rebaudioside A if this non-nutritive sweetener becomes widely available in food.

Regarding the available aggregate safety information, multiple qualified entities have concluded that JECFA has critically and extensively evaluated the use of steviol glycosides in foods and agrees that, at the present time, the ADI for steviol glycosides of adequate purity, as defined by JECFA specifications, has been properly determined to be 4 mg per kg bw per person as steviol

equivalents, which corresponds to 12 mg per kg bw per day for rebaudioside A, on a dry weight basis. Unwanted pharmacological effects are not likely to occur at this level and, moreover, high consumers of rebaudioside A are not likely to exceed this level. Therefore, the JECFA-derived ADI was adopted as a safe exposure for rebaudioside A and the corresponding food uses meeting the specifications within the limits determined by this esteemed international body of food safety experts can be considered to be generally recognized as safe (GRAS).

JECFA---which is composed of dozens of scientists that are internationally known experts on food ingredient safety---has established ADIs for food ingredients over the last 40 years. Both Merisant and Cargill took rather rigorous scientific approaches to demonstrate the safety of rebaudioside A. The studies were equally well conducted. The safety profiles compiled by Merisant and Cargill differ somewhat, yet the results are complementary and are mutually reinforcing of rebaudioside A safety.

The studies conducted by Cargill provided significant insight into the pharmacokinetics of rebaudioside A, while demonstrating clinical safety of rebaudioside A regarding lack of effects on blood pressure and glucose metabolism that could result from doses expected from use in food. The Merisant notification augmented genotoxicity data in three systems recognized by FDA as good predictors of carcinogenic potential. Two of these assays were conducted in mouse systems. Additional mutagenicity and genotoxicity studies have been published on rebaudioside A (Williams and Burdock, 2009). Merisant added a subchronic study in dogs and a teratology study in rats. Both Cargill and Merisant relied on the JECFA ADI for steviol glycosides as determined largely by published chronic studies in rat. Both groups justified the use of the ADI on pharmacokinetic arguments showing the similarity of stevioside and rebaudioside A metabolism and excretion.

Appendix M Studies on Principal Metabolite: Steviol

Studies on Principal Metabolite: Steviol

In a number of studies, steviol, the principal mammalian metabolite of stevioside, has been investigated for its safety. The results of these studies are summarized below.

Acute Toxicity Studies

The oral LD $_{50}$ of steviol (purity, 90%) in male and female mice and rats was reported to be > 15 grams per kg bw. In this study, only one of 15 animals died within 14 days of administration. The LD $_{50}$ values in hamsters given steviol orally were 5.2 grams per kg bw in males and 6.1 grams per kg bw in females. Histopathological examination of the kidneys revealed severe degeneration of the proximal tubular cells, and these structural alterations were correlated with increased serum blood urea nitrogen and creatinine. The authors concluded that the cause of death was acute renal failure (Toskulkac et al., 1997).

Developmental Toxicity Studies

Groups of 20 pregnant golden hamsters were given steviol (purity, 90%) at doses of 0, 250, 500, 750, or 1,000 mg per kg bw per day (only 12 animals at the highest dose) by gavage in corn oil on days 6 - 10 of gestation. A significant decrease in body weight gain and increased mortality (1/20, 7/20, and 5/12) were observed at the three highest doses, and the number of live fetuses per litter and mean fetal weight decreased in parallel. Histopathological examination of the maternal kidneys showed a dose-dependent increase in the severity of effects on the convoluted tubules (dilatation, hyaline droplets). However, no dose-dependent teratogenic effects were seen. The NOEL was 250 mg per kg bw per day for both maternal and developmental toxicity (Wasuntarawat et al., 1998).

Mutagenicity & Genotoxicity Studies

In a number of studies mutagenicity and genotoxicity of steviol has been investigated. These studies reviewed by JECFA are summarized in Table M-1.

Table M-1. Mutagenicity & Genotoxicity Studies on Steviol

	In Vivo/In Vitro	System	TEST SAMPLE PURITY	AUTHOR CONCLUSION	RESULTS AND REMARKS
Sekihashi et al. (2002) ^a	In Vivo/In Vitro	Comet Assay	Not reported	Negative	In <i>in vitro</i> study, steviol at 62.5, 125, 250 and 500 µg/ml did not damage DNA of TK6 and WTK1 cells in presence or absence of S9 mix. In <i>in vivo</i> study, mice sacrificed 3 or 24 hours after one-time oral administration of 250, 500, 1,000 or 2,000 mg/kg of steviol. Stomach, colon, kidneys, testis and liver DNA not damaged. An identical <i>in vivo</i> experiment with stevia extract performed, which also gave negative results.
Oh et al. (1999) ^b	In Vivo?	Cell Mutation and DNA damage	Not reported	Negative	Steviol gave negative results for cell mutation and DNA damage in cultured cells.
Matsui et al. (1996) ^c	In Vivo?	Mutagenicity and Chromosome aberration (Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts)	Not reported	Positive	Gene mutation and chromosomal aberration found in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts after metabolic activation of steviol. In hamsters, several metabolites of stevioside found that have not been found in rats or humans. Therefore, experimental relevance should be questioned when hamsters are used.
Terai et al. (2002) ^a	In Vitro	Bacterial Mutagenicity	Not Reported	Positive	Steviol found to be mutagenic in Aroclor induced rat liver S9 fraction. 15-oxo-steviol found to be mutagenic at 10% level of steviol. Specific mutagenicity of lactone derivative in presence of S9 mixture 10x lower than that of derivative without S9 mixture.
Temcharoen et al. (1998) ^c	In Vitro	Bacterial Mutagenicity	Not Reported	Positive	Mutagenic effects of steviol and/or metabolites found in <i>S.typhimurium</i> TM677 by tranversions, transitions, duplications, and deletions at the guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (gpt) gene. Magnitude of increase of these mutations over the control not reported.
Klongpanichpak et al. (1997) ^c	In Vitro	Bacterial Mutagenicity	Not Reported	Negative	Steviol and stevioside inactive in TA strains of <i>S. typhimurium</i> , <i>E. coli WP2</i> , <i>uvrA/PKM101</i> and rec assay using <i>B. subtilis</i> even when microsomal activated fraction present. Magnitude of increase of these mutations over the control not reported.
Matsui et al. (1996) ^a	In Vitro	Bacterial Mutagenicity	Not Reported	Negative	Testing of Southern Blot technique with probe for gpt gene DNA of <i>E. coli</i> . The chromosomal DNA of TM677 and steviol-induced TM677 mutants

In Vivo/In Vitro	System	Test Sample Purity	AUTHOR CONCLUSION	RESULTS AND REMARKS
				digested by restriction enzymes and probed. No significant differences found in fragment length between wild-type and mutant DNA.
In Vitro	Bacterial Mutagenicity	Not Reported	Both	Steviol weakly positive in umu test, either with or without metabolic activation. Steviol negative in reverse mutation and other bacterial assays even in presence of S9 activation.
In Vitro	Bacterial Mutagenicity	Not Reported	Negative	The direct mutagenic activity of 15-oxo-steviol was refuted.
In Vitro	Bacterial Mutagenicity, Mass Spec	Not Reported	Positive	Mass spectral analysis of steviol and analogues under conditions known to produce a mutagenic response. 15-oxo-steviol, a product of the metabolite, 15-alpha-hydroxysteviol was found to be direct-acting mutagen. Magnitude of increase over control in assay not discussed.
In Vitro	Bacterial Mutagenicity	Not Reported	Positive	Using <i>S. typhimurium</i> TM677 strain, steviol found to be highly mutagenic in presence of 9000 x g supernatant from livers of Aroclor 1254-pretreated rats. This mutagenicity dependent on pretreatment of rats with Aroclor and NADPH addition, as unmetabolized steviol was inactive. None of other metabolites tested was mutagenic. Authors concluded that structural features of requisite importance for the expression of mutagenic activity may include a hydroxy group at position 13 and an unsaturated bond joining the carbon atoms at positions 16 and 17.
In Vivo	Micronucleus (rat)	90%	Negative	Very high doses (8 g/kg bw) given to rats did not induce micronucleus in bone marrow erythrocytes in male and female animals.
In Vivo	Micronucleus (mouse)	90%	Negative	Very high doses (8 g/kg bw) given to rats did not induce micronucleus in bone marrow erythrocytes in male and female animals.
In Vivo	Micronucleus (mouse)	Not Reported	Negative	Steviol did not increase number of micronuclei observed in this study.
In Vivo	Micronucleus (hamster)	90%	Negative	Very high doses (4 g/kg bw) given to rats did not induce micronucleus in bone marrow erythrocytes in male and female animals.
	In Vitro In Vitro In Vitro In Vitro In Vivo In Vivo	In Vitro Bacterial Mutagenicity In Vitro Bacterial Mutagenicity In Vitro Bacterial Mutagenicity, Mass Spec In Vitro Micronucleus In Vivo In Vivo Micronucleus (mouse) In Vivo Micronucleus (mouse) In Vivo Micronucleus (mouse)	In Vitro Bacterial Mutagenicity In Vitro Bacterial Mutagenicity Mutagenicity, Mass Spec Bacterial Mutagenicity, Mass Spec In Vitro Bacterial Mutagenicity, Mass Spec Micronucleus (rat) In Vivo Micronucleus (mouse) In Vivo Micronucleus (mouse) Micronucleus Not Reported	In Vitro Bacterial Mutagenicity Reported Not Reported Positive Positive In Vitro Micronucleus (rat) In Vivo In Vivo Micronucleus (mouse) In Vivo Micronucleus (mouse) Micronucleus (mouse) Micronucleus Reported Not Reported Positive Not Reported Negative Negative Negative Negative Negative Negative Negative

^a Abstract only. ^b As reported in WHO (2006). ^c As reviewed by Geuns (2003). ^d Full article.

Endocrine Disruption Studies

Shannon et al. (2016) investigated the endocrine disrupting potential of stevioside, rebaudioside A, and steviol in a series of *in vitro* bioassays. Steviol was observed to antagonize progesterone nuclear receptor transcriptional activity, increase progesterone production, and induce an agonistic response on the progesterone receptor of sperm cells (Catsper). While the authors conclude that *Stevia* may not be a safe alternative to sugar or synthetic sweetners, it is important to note that it is difficult to translate *in vitro* concentrations to local concentrations *in vivo* at receptors, and that no adverse effects were observed in reproductive studies.

END

SUBMISSION END